

# CRIMSON TIDE

17 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS » 125 FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICANS » 68 POSTSEASON GAMES » 37 BOWL VICTORIES » 26 SEC CHAMPIONSHIPS



### GAME 10



# ALABAMA MS MISSISSIPPI STATE

NOV. 10, 2018 / 2:40 P.M. CT / TUSCALOOSA, ALA. BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM (101,821)

TV: CBS

(Play-By-Play: Brad Nessler, Analyst: Gary Danielson, Sideline: Jamie Erdahl)

### RADIO: CRIMSON TIDE SPORTS NETWORK

(Play-By-Play: Eli Gold, Analyst: John Parker Wilson, Sideline: Rashad Johnson) CTSN on Sirius/XM: 81/81

### NATIONAL RADIO: COMPASS MEDIA NETWORK

(Play-By-Play: Gregg Daniels, Analyst: Dale Hellestrae)

### **CRIMSON TIDE**

2018 Record/SEC Record	9-0/6-0
<b>CFP/AP/Amway Coaches Poll</b>	1/1/1
Head Coach	. Nick Saban
Record at Alabama (Years)1	41-20* (12th)
Career Record (Years) 232	-62-1* (23rd)

<sup>\*136-20/227-62-1</sup> after vacations

### **BULLDOGS**

2018 Record/SEC Record	6-3/2-3
CFP/AP/Amway Coaches P	<b>Poll</b> 18/18/15
Head Coach	. Joe Moorhead
Record at MSU (Years)	6-3 (1st)
Career Record (Years)	44-16 (5th)

### **INSIDE THE SERIES**

**Overall:** 103rd Meeting (Alabama leads 82-17-3 (80-18-3 after vacations and forfeits))

**In Tuscaloosa:** Alabama leads, 44-8-1 (43-9-1 after forfeits)

Current Streak: Alabama, Won 10 Last Meeting: Nov. 11, 2017 (W, 31-24)

**Series Notes:** Alabama and Mississippi State will meet for the 103rd time on Saturday. The Crimson Tide leads the all-time series, 82-17-3 (80-18-3 after vacations and forfeits), and won last year's meeting, 31-24, in Starkville. The Tide has played more games against Mississippi State than any other opponent and the series, which began in 1896, is the fifth-oldest in UA history. Alabama has won the last 10 meetings between the two schools, including a 51-3 win in the Bulldogs' last visit to Bryant-Denny Stadium in 2016. Alabama head coach Nick Saban is 15-1 in his career against State, including a 10-1 mark at Alabama. Mississippi State head coach Joe Moorhead is facing the Tide for the first time in his career.

### **SOCIAL MEDIA:**



Follow us on Facebook and Instagram @AlabamaFBL



Follow us on Twitter at @AlabamaFTBL

Follow **ALABAMA FOOTBALL** on the social media sites listed for up-to-date news, exclusive content and more.

### 2018 SCHEDULE

### 1/1/1 ALABAMA (9-0, 6-0 SEC)

-, -	,		
S1	\$vs. UR/RV Louisville	ABC	W, 51-14
<b>S8</b>	RV/RV ARKANSAS STATE	ESPN2	W, 57-7
S15	*at RV/UR Ole Miss	ESPN	W, 62-7
<b>S22</b>	*22/22 TEXAS A&M	CBS	W, 45-23
<b>S29</b>	LOUISIANA	SECN	W, 56-14
06	*at Arkansas	ESPN	W, 65-31
013	*MISSOURI	ESPN	W, 39-10
020	*at Tennessee	CBS	W, 58-21
N3	*at 3/4/4 LSU	CBS	W, 29-0
N10	*18/18/15 MISSISSIPPI STATE	CBS	2:40 p.m.
<b>N17</b>	THE CITADEL	TBA	TBA
<b>N24</b>	*UR/RV/RV AUBURN	TBA	TBA

### 18/18/15 MISSISSIPPI STATE (6-3, 2-3 SEC) **—**

	, ,		
<b>S1</b>	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	ESPNU	W, 63-6
S8	at RV/RV Kansas State	ESPN	W, 31-10
S1!	LOUISIANA	ESPN2	W, 56-10
S22	2 *at RV/RV Kentucky	ESPN2	L, 7-28
S29	*RV/RV FLORIDA	ESPN	L, 6-13
06	*8/9 AUBURN	ESPN2	W, 23-9
020	) *at 5/5 LSU	ESPN	L, 3-19
02	7 *16/17 TEXAS A&M	ESPN	W, 28-13
N3	LOUISIANA TECH	SECN	W, 45-3
N10	) *at 1/1/1 Alabama	CBS	2:40 p.m.
N1	7 *ARKANSAS	TBA	TBA
N2:	2 *at Ole Miss	ESPN	6:30 p.m.

\* Conference game

\$ Camping World Stadium - Orlando, Fla.

**BOLD** indicates home game Rankings listed are CFP/AP/Coaches

All times Central

**RANKINGS:** Alabama remains No. 1 in the Associated Press and Amway Coaches polls this week following the Tide's 29-0 win at LSU. Mississippi State is ranked No. 18 in the AP poll and No. 15 in the Coaches' Poll following the Bulldogs' 45-3 victory over Louisiana Tech. Both teams were ranked in the initial College Football Playoff rankings that were released on Oct. 30. Alabama was No. 1, while the Bulldogs were No. 18.

**NEXT GAME:** The Crimson Tide will play the second of three straight home games when it meets The Citadel at Bryant-Denny Stadium on Nov. 17. The matchup will be the final non-conference home game of the 2018 regular season.

CRIMSON TIDE FOOTBALL MEDIA SERVICES						
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
MEDIA DAY Noon - Coach Saban 12:30 p.m Players 4:15 p.m Viewing	PRACTICE 1 p.m Players 3:40 p.m Viewing	SEC COACHES TELECONFERENCE 10:40 a.m.  PRACTICE 3:40 p.m Viewing 6 p.m Coach Saban	NO MEDIA AVAILABILITY	NO MEDIA AVAILABILITY	MISSISSIPPI STATE 2:40 p.m. CT CBS	OFF DAY

#### All times CT

#### **MONDAY**

**Noon** - Coach Saban Press Conference — Alabama head coach Nick Saban will be available to the media for his weekly press conference in the Naylor Stone Media Room in the Mal Moore Building at 12 p.m. Media unable to attend the press conference may view it live or access an archived version on <a href="MollTide.com">MollTide.com</a>. Selected players that have been requested 24 hours in advance will be available in the Naylor Stone Media Room following Coach Saban's press conference at 12:30 p.m. Player requests should be made by contacting Josh Maxson or Alex Thompson. Josh can be reached by e-mail (jmaxson@ia.ua.edu) or phone (205) 348-3631. Alex can be reached by e-mail (athompson@ia.ua.edu) or phone (205) 348-6084. Requests must be made no later than 5 p.m. CT on Sunday.

### **MONDAY PRESS CONFERENCE SCHEDULE**

Noon - Coach Saban

12:30 p.m. - Selected -players

**3 p.m.** – Game notes and press conference quotes/video posted on RollTide.com.

**4 p.m.** – Practice at the Thomas-Drew Practice Fields (limited viewing period at beginning; no media availability following practice).

### TUFSDAY

**1 p.m.** – Selected players available in the Naylor Stone Media Room.

**3:40 p.m.** – Practice at the Thomas-Drew Practice Fields (limited viewing period at beginning).

### **WEDNESDAY**

**10 a.m.-12:10 p.m.** — SEC Weekly Teleconference — Nick Saban (10:40-10:50 a.m.) - 1-877-381-5694 (Confidential). Contact SEC Office 1-205-458-3000 for weekly passcode to access the call.

**3:40 p.m.** – Practice at the Thomas-Drew Practice Fields (limited viewing period at beginning).

**6 p.m.** – Coach Saban available to the media following practice in the Naylor Stone Media Room.

### **THURSDAY**

No media availability

#### FRIDAY

No media availability

#### ON THE INTERNET

**RollTide.com** — Alabama's official athletics website serves as a resource for in-depth information on current and historical Crimson Tide student-athletes, coaches and teams. The football page includes links to rosters, coaching staff, notes packages, practice reports and schedules as well as Tide TV and all of Alabama's rich football history and tradition.

**SECsportsmedia.com** – Media covering the Southeastern Conference have its own website to get the latest information on the league. Through the services of Sports Systems, Inc., the site has the latest updated standings, results, schedules, statistics, notes and PDF versions of all SEC releases and media guides. On the site, the SEC has a digital image platform that provides access to the SEC's latest photographs, images, logos and links to all of the SEC school media web sites and home pages.

**CRIMSON TIDE VIDEO FTP** – Links to download footage for broadcast television use only will be emailed when footage is made available. For questions or to be added to the list, please contact Christopher England by e-mail at cengland@ia.ua.edu.

**ALABAMA PLAYERS** – Interview requests for Alabama players should be made through Alex Thompson (athompson@ia.ua.edu). Player interviews are usually conducted at Monday's press conference beginning at 12:30 p.m. and before practice on Tuesday. All player requests for Monday's press conference need to be made by 5 p.m. on the Sunday before so that proper notice can be given to the players. Players are off limits for interviews beginning Thursday.

**GAME CREDENTIALS** — Media should apply for credentials at www.RollTide.com/media. All credentials are held at media will call, which is located in the northwest corner of Bryant-Denny Stadium at Ticket Window 8, located next to Gate 3. The media will call window opens three hours prior to kickoff. Any questions can be directed to Roots Woodruff (rwoodruff@ia.ua.edu).

### **ALABAMA ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS**

Phone: 205-348-6084

Fax: 205-348-8841

### **Assistant Athletics Director, Football Communications:**

Josh Maxson Office: (205) 348-3631 e-mail: jmaxson@ia.ua.edu

### **Associate Athletics Director, Athletics Communications:**

Jessica Paré (Logistics/Credentials) Phone: (205) 394-5985 e-mail: ipare@ia.ua.edu

### **Assistant Director of Athletics Communications:**

Alex Thompson (Football Players) Phone: (440) 666-7615 e-mail: athompson@ia.ua.edu

### **Assistant Director of Athletics Communications:**

Todd Bell (Notes/Game Program) Phone: (972) 825-6686 e-mail: tbell@ia.ua.edu

### **Director of Athletics Communications:**

Aaron Jordan (Football Stats) Phone: (205) 913-1979 e-mail: aiordan@ia.ua.edu

### **Associate Director of Athletics Communications:**

Roots Woodruff (Football Credentials) Phone: (205) 394-2758 e-mail: rwoodruff@ia.ua.edu

### **Assistant Director of Athletics Communications:**

Nathan Sheehan Phone: (847) 846-9894 e-mail: nsheehan@ia.ua.edu

### **Assistant Director of Athletics Communications:**

Zach Rhodes Phone: (205) 348-6084 e-mail: zrhodes@ia.ua.edu

### **Athletics Communications Intern:**

Haley Peterson Phone: (205) 348-6084 e-mail: hpeterson@ia.ua.edu

PAGE 2 FOOTBALL

ALABAMA RECORDS 900TH ALL-TIME WIN: Alabama's 29-0 win at LSU on Nov. 3 was the Crimson Tide's 900th all-time victory. Alabama is just the fourth program in FBS history to record 900 victories. Michigan is the all-time leader with 951 wins, followed by Ohio State at 906, Texas at 904, the Tide at 900 and Nebraska and Notre Dame at 895. Alabama's all-time record after vacations and forfeits stands at 900-328-43 (.725).

23 IN A ROW AT HOME: With its 39-10 win over Missouri on Oct. 13, Alabama has now won 23 consecutive games at Bryant-Denny Stadium, the second-longest home winning streak in school history. The Crimson Tide won 24 in a row at home (Bryant-Denny and Legion Field combined) from Sept. 18, 1971 to Nov. 9, 1974.

SABAN'S SEC HOME RECORD: Alabama head coach Nick Saban owns a 56-10 (.848) all-time record when playing in a Southeastern Conference game at home, going 16-4 (.800) during his time at LSU and owning a 40-6 (.870) record at Alabama. While with the Crimson Tide, Saban has posted five perfect home SEC slates and has not lost more than one home conference game in any season other than 2007 (two losses). All six of his losses at home have been by seven points or less with half of those by three or fewer. Under Saban, Alabama has outscored its SEC home opponents 1.571-630 (34.2-13.7 points per game) and has limited the opposition to 14 points or less on 30 occasions, including six shutout victories.

SABAN'S HOME RECORD: Alabama head coach Nick Saban is 133-19 (.874) in home games during his college head coaching career. He owns the advantage at every stop he has made as a college head coach, including a 74-7 (.913) mark while at Alabama. Saban has won 44 of his last 46 contests at Bryant-Denny Stadium.

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM: Alabama has won 23 straight and 38 of the last 39 games at its home stadium. Prior to the Sept. 19, 2015 loss to Ole Miss, the Crimson Tide had not lost a game at home since falling to Texas A&M in 2012. Alabama boasts the third-best all-time home winning percentage in the FBS at .829 (263-53-3) at Bryant-Denny Stadium since the stadium opened in 1929. Houston is the leader with a winning percentage of .838 (26-5) at TDECU Stadium (2014). Georgia Southern is second at .831 (192-39) at Paulson Stadium (1984), just percentage points ahead of the Tide. Boise State's Albertsons Stadium (1970) is fourth at .827 (263-55). while Marshall's Joan C. Edwards Stadium (1991) is fifth at .822 (157-34). The Crimson Tide is 74-7 (.913) at Bryant-Denny Stadium during the tenure of Nick Saban and 70-4 (.946). since the 2008 season.

**Home Winning Percentage (Current Stadium)** 

School	Stadium Name (Opened)	Record (Percentage)
1. Houston	TDECU Stadium (2014)	26-5 (.838)
2. Georgia Southern	Paulson Stadium (1984)	192-39 (.831)
3. ALABAMA	<b>BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM (1929)</b>	263-53-3 (.829)
4. Boise State	Albertsons Stadium (1970)	263-55 (.827 <u>)</u>
5. Marshall	Joan C. Edwards Stadium (1991)	157-34 (.822)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE	
#9 <b>EYABI</b> Anoma	E-a
#98 Mike <b>BERNIER</b>	bernie-
#65 <b>DEONTE</b> Brown	dee-ON
#97 Joseph <b>BULOVAS</b>	Bull-uh-\
¥5 <b>SHYHEIM</b> Carter	Shuh-HE
#7 <b>TREVON</b> Diggs	Tray-V
¥55 Emil <b>EKIYOR</b> Jr.	eck-
#87 Miller <b>FORRISTALL</b>	Forest-
#22 <b>NAJEE</b> Harris	NAH-
#84 Hale <b>HENTGES</b>	HEN-ch
4 Jerry <b>JEUDY</b>	J
¥10 <b>ALE KAHO</b>	AH-lay ka
#81 Derek <b>KIEF</b>	k
20 Cameron <b>LATU</b>	La-T
24 TERRELL Lewis	Tuh-F
48 <b>PHIDARIAN</b> Mathis	fuh-DAR
26 KYRIQ McDonald	Ky-R
15 XAVIER McKinney	ŽAV
91 Tevita <b>MUSIKA</b>	moose-E-
#72 Richie <b>PETITBON</b>	PETTY-b
71 Ross PIERSCHBACHER	PEERSCH-ba
#2 Patrick <b>SURTAIN</b> II	sir-
#13 TUA TAGOVAILOA	TOO-uh Tongue-OH-vai-LO
#14 <b>DEIONTE</b> Thompson	dee-ON
#12 CHADARIUS Townsend	CHA-da
#17 Jaylen <b>WADDLE</b>	Wac

### **ALABAMA FOOTBALL**

### **QUICK FACTS**

Location	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Enrollment	38,392
Founded	April 12, 1831
Conference	Southeastern (West)
Colors	Crimson and White
Nickname	Crimson Tide
President	Dr. Stuart Bell
Director of Athletics	Greg Byrne
Faculty Athletics Representative	Dr. James King

#### **FOOTBALL HISTORY**

First Season	1892
All-Time Record	900-328-43 (.725)
All-Time SEC Record	407-168-20 (.701)
National Championships	17
SEC Championships	26
First Team All-Americans	125 players, 145 times
First Team All-Conference	252 players, 336 times
Bowl Appearances/Postseason Games	65/68
Bowl Victories	37

#### **COACHING STAFF**

Head Coach	Nick Saban
Alma Mater	Kent State, 1973
Collegiate Career Record (Years)	227-62-1 (23rd)
Alabama Record (Years)	136-20 (12th)
Offensive Coordinator	Michael Locksley
Alma Mater	Towson, 1992
Defensive Coordinator	Tosh Lupoi
Alma Mater	California, 2005

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

2017 Overall Record	13-1
2017 SEC Record/Finish	7-1/T-First (West)
2017 Bowl	Allstate Sugar Bowl (CFP Semifinal)
Bowl Result	Alabama 24, Clemson 6
CFP National Championship	Alabama 26, Georgia 23 (OT)
Final Ranking	No. 1 Associated Press
	No. 1 LISA TODAY Coaches

### 2018 SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

### **EASTERN DIVISION**

School	Overall	SEC
%Georgia	8-1	6-1
Kentucky	7-2	5-2
Florida	6-3	4-3
South Carolina	5-3	4-3
Missouri	5-4	1-4
Tennessee	4-5	1-4
Vanderbilt	4-5	1-4

### **WESTERN DIVISION**

School	Overall	SEC
%Alabama	9-0	6-0
LSU	7-2	4-2
Auburn	6-3	3-3
Texas A&M	5-4	3-3
Mississippi State	6-3	2-3
Ole Miss	5-4	1-4
Arkansas	2-7	0-5

% - SEC Division Champion



PAGE 3

### PRESEASON HONORS

#### **Raekwon Davis**

Second Team Preseason All-America (Associated Press)

Second Team Preseason All-America (CBS Sports)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Phil Steele)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Sporting News)

Third Team Preseason All-America (Athlon) Bednarik Award Watch List

Walter Camp Player of the Year Award Watch List

Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch List

#### **Trevon Diggs**

Paul Hornung Award Watch List

#### **Damien Harris**

Second Team Preseason All-America (Associated Press)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Phil Steele)

Third Team Preseason All-America (Athlon)

Maxwell Award Watch List

Walter Camp Player of the Year Award Watch List

Doak Walker Award Watch List

### Hale Hentges

Mackey Award Watch List

Wuerffel Trophy Watch List

#### Jalen Hurts

Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award Watch List

Maxwell Award Watch List

Davey O'Brien Award Watch List

#### **Anfernee Jennings**

Bednarik Award Watch List

Butkus Award Watch List

### **Dylan Moses**

Butkus Award Watch List

### Ross Pierschbacher

First Team Preseason All-America (Associated Press)

First Team Preseason All-America (Athlon)

First Team Preseason All-America (CBS Sports)

First Team Preseason All-America (Phil Steele)

First Team Preseason All-America (Sports Illustrated)

Outland Trophy Watch List

Rimington Trophy Watch List

### Tua Tagovailoa

Second Team Preseason All-America (Athlon)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Sporting News)

Maxwell Award Watch List

### Jonah Williams

First Team Preseason All-America (Associated Press)

First Team Preseason All-America (CBS Sports)

First Team Preseason All-America (Phil Steele)

First Team Preseason All-America (Sports Illustrated)

First Team Preseason All-America (Sporting News)

Outland Trophy Watch List

### **Mack Wilson**

First Team Preseason All-America (Athlon)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Associated Press)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Sporting News)

Second Team Preseason All-America (Sports Illustrated)
Bednarik Award Watch List

Butkus Award Watch List

**TIDE SENIORS POST 50TH WIN:** Alabama's 29-0 win at LSU on Nov. 3 was the 50th for members of Alabama's senior class. The group has posted a record of 50-3 (.943), two national championships, two Southeastern Conference championships and three College Football Playoff appearances. The 50 wins ranks No. 3 in NCAA history behind Alabama's 2017 senior class (53-5, .914) and the Tide's 2016 senior class (51-6, .895).

**500 YARDS IN TOTAL OFFENSE FOR A UA-RECORD NINTH GAME IN A ROW:** Alabama's 576 yards in total offense at LSU on Nov. 3 marks the ninth time the Crimson Tide has topped 500 yards this season and the 21st time in the last 53 games dating to the start of the 2015 campaign. This is Alabama's first nine-game run of 500-yard total offense performances in program history.

**POINTS OFF TURNOVERS:** Alabama's scoring differential stands at 37.2 points per game (51.3-14.1) in 2018. A big reason for the margin is the Crimson Tide's performance following a turnover. UA has scored 97 points off 18 opponent giveaways this season, scoring on 15 of the turnovers. The Tide defense has directly accounted for 28 points on four interception returns, while the offense has posted 69 points on its 13 post-turnover possessions

**DECADE OF DOMINANCE:** In the 164 rankings since the Crimson Tide were first voted No. 1 in the AP poll under Nick Saban in 2008 (Nov. 2, 2008 – week 11), Alabama has been on top of the poll 83 times over the last 10 seasons – or 50.6 percent. In the history of the AP poll, the next highest percent of weeks at No. 1 over a 10-year span is Norte Dame at 35.6 percent (1940-1950) and Florida State at 34.1 percent (1991-2001).

**NO. 1 RANKING:** Alabama has been ranked first in the AP poll in 41 of the last 44 polls. Prior to Alabama's current run at No. 1, the most appearances at No. 1 in a 50-week span was USC with 33 from 2003-05. The Crimson Tide has broken that mark by eight with six more weeks to possibly add to it.

**NO MORE THAN ONE:** Alabama entered November with no more than one loss for the 11th straight season (since 2008). Only one other FBS program has done that since 1950, the Nebraska Cornhuskers under Tom Osborne. In those 11 seasons, the Crimson Tide has entered November undefeated eight times (2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2016, 2017, 2018).

**BEATING THE BEST:** The Crimson Tide is 55-14 (.797) against the Associated Press Top 25, including a 30-8 (.789) mark against AP top-10 teams since the start of 2008. In 2017, Alabama faced 10 teams ranked in the AP poll, going 9-1 and outscoring those opponents by an average score of 38.0-17.3. Alabama finished 8-1 in 2015 against the AP Top 25 after going 5-2 in 2014, 3-2 in 2013 and 5-1 in 2012. The Tide held a 4-1 mark vs. top-25 teams in 2011 and went 5-3 in 2010.

**SABAN LEADS IN WINS VS. TOP-5 TEAMS:** Alabama's 29-0 win over then-No. 4 LSU on Nov. 3 was Nick Saban's 22nd career victory against a team ranked in the top 5 of the Associated Press Top 25, the most in college football history. Saban's 22-12 career record in those contests gives him a .647 winning percentage, which is also college football's best. Following Saban on the all-time victory list are Bobby Bowden (18/.378 winning percentage), Barry Switzer (15/.516), Woody Hayes (15/.516), Steve Spurrier (15/.429) and Lou Holtz (15/.419). That record includes five wins in the College Football Playoff: No. 3 Michigan State (38-0) and No. 1 Clemson (45-40) in 2015; No. 4 Washington (24-7) in 2016; and victories over No. 1 Clemson (24-6) and No. 3 Georgia (26-23) in 2017. Alabama also went 3-0 in BCS National Championship Games (vs. Texas, 37-21, 2009; vs. LSU, 21-0, 2011; vs. Notre Dame, 42-14, 2012).

**AGAINST THE TOP 10:** Since the start of the 2008 season, the Crimson Tide has posted a 28-9 (75.6 percent) overall record against top-10 teams, including a 13-3 (.813) mark vs. the top 10 since the inception of the College Football Playoff. In Saban's five national championship seasons at Alabama, his teams have gone 17-2 against top-10 opponents.

### COACHING ASSIGNMENTS

Jeff Banks - Special Teams Coordinator/Tight Ends	Field
Dan Enos - Associate Head Coach/Quarterbacks	Field
Josh Gattis - Co-Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers	Field
Pete Golding - Co-Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers	Press Box
Brent Key - Offensive Line	Field
Craig Kuligowski - Associate Head Coach/Defensive Line	Field
Michael Locksley - Offensive Coordinator	Press Box
Tosh Lupoi - Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers	Field
Joe Pannunzio - Running Backs	Press Box
Karl Scott - Defensive Backs	Field

PAGE 4 FOOTBALL

**SABAN VS. AP TOP 25:** Alabama's 29-0 win over then-No. 4 LSU on Nov. 3 was Nick Saban's 79th career win vs. the Associated Press Top 25, good for third all-time. Former Penn State head coach Joe Paterno leads the list with 86, four ahead of Florida State's Bobby Bowden (82). Alabama's Paul "Bear" Bryant is fourth at 66. Former Duke, Florida and South Carolina coach Steve Spurrier is fifth at 64. Saban's winning percentage against AP ranked teams (79-39, .669) tops Bryant (.592), Bowden (.557), Spurrier (.529) and Paterno (.512).

### Most Wins vs. Opponents Ranked in the Associated Press Top 25

Coach	Wins (Pct.)
Joe Paterno	86 (.512)
Bobby Bowden	82 (.557)
NICK SABAN	79 (.669)
Paul "Bear" Bryant	66 (.592)
Steve Spurrier	64 (.529)

**SABAN'S 72nd GAME AS AP NO. 1:** The matchup with Mississippi State on Saturday will be Nick Saban's 72nd career game coaching Alabama as the Associated Press No. 1 team, the most games coached as No. 1 at one school. At 64-7 (.901), Saban has won more games coaching as the No. 1 team at one school than any other coach in college football history. Woody Hayes (Ohio State) and Bobby Bowden (Florida State) are tied for second with 40 wins apiece. Bowden was 40-5 (.889) at Florida State as No. 1 and Hayes went 40-6 (.870) with Ohio State. This is also Alabama's 83rd week as the No. 1 team in the AP rankings during the Saban era. In addition to the 72 game weeks at No. 1, Alabama was ranked No. 1 during its bye weeks in 2008, 2012, 2013, 2016, 2017 and 2018 and topped the postseason poll following its five national championship victories under Saban.

**ALABAMA AT NO. 1 UNDER SABAN:** Alabama's 64 wins at No. 1 under Nick Saban are 52 more victories than any other No. 1 team since 2007 (12 - Ohio State) and the 71 games played are 56 more than the next-highest total (15 - Ohio State). The Crimson Tide is one of 15 teams to appear at No. 1 since 2007, the other 14 have a collective record of 75-16 (.824). Six of the 16 losses those teams have suffered have come at the hands of the Tide. Of the Tide's 64 wins under Saban since 2007, 13 have been by 45 points or more. No other team in that span has more than 12 wins by any margin.

**ALABAMA VS. THE NATION AT NO. 1:** Alabama is 79-10 (.888) when playing as the nation's No. 1 team over the last 50 years. The 79 wins and 89 games played are more than any other program in the Football Bowl Subdivision. The Crimson Tide has played 95 games at No. 1 since reaching the top spot for the first time in 1961 and has an all-time record of 83-12 (.874).

**MORE THAN A DECADE AT NO. 1:** With Alabama's preseason No. 1 ranking, the Crimson Tide has now been ranked No. 1 in the Associated Press poll at least once each season since 2008. The 11-year streak is the longest in the history of the AP rankings. The previous long streak was seven seasons by Miami (Fla.) from 1986-92.

**CRIMSON TIDE NO. 1 AT NO. 1:** With its Nov. 4 ranking at No. 1, Alabama has sat atop the Associated Press Top 25 a total of 114 times since the poll's inception in 1936, which ranks No. 1 in AP history. Ohio State held the previous record with 105 appearances in the top spot.

**LONGEST ACTIVE TOP-10 STREAK:** Alabama's No. 1 ranking in the Nov. 3 Associated Press Top 25 marks the 54th consecutive week the Tide has appeared in the AP top-10, which leads the Football Bowl Subdivision for most consecutive weeks in the top-10 in the writers' poll. Alabama's last appearance below No. 10 was the week of Sept. 27, 2015, when the Tide was No. 13 heading to a matchup at Georgia, which resulted in a 38-10 UA victory over the No. 8 Bulldogs. The Tide has also appeared in 172 consecutive AP polls, dating back to the 2007 Independence Bowl vs. Colorado.

**UNRANKED, NO PROBLEM UNDER SABAN:** With its 58-21 win at Tennessee on Oct. 20, Alabama has defeated 80 consecutive unranked teams under head coach Nick Saban, the longest streak in FBS history. Alabama's last loss to an unranked team was a 17-10 defeat at the hands of Auburn on Nov. 24, 2007. The current streak began with a win over Colorado on Dec. 30, 2007 in the Independence Bowl. The previous record was 72 games, shared by Miami (Fla.) (1984-95) and Florida (1989-2000). Under Saban, Alabama holds an 84-3 (.966) (80-3, .964 after vacations) mark against unranked opponents.

**OUTSIDE THE TOP 15:** In addition to its 80-game winning streak against unranked teams, Alabama has lost just one game to a team ranked outside the top 15 in the Associated Press poll since the start of the 2008 season (No. 19 South Carolina in 2010). For perspective, no team in the FBS has lost fewer than 10 games to teams outside the top 15 in that same time frame.

### **ALABAMA IN THE CFP RANKINGS**

The College Football Playoff was introduced during the 2014 season with the first ever rankings being released on Oct. 28, 2014. The selection committee members meet weekly, in-person, on Mondays and Tuesdays to produce rankings. The committee's rankings are announced on ESPN each Tuesday evening for the final six weeks of this season. The initial set of rankings for the 2018 campaign were released on Oct. 30, with the final rankings announced on Dec. 2.

#### **COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF TOP 25 (OCT. 30)**

			<b>Previous</b>
Rank	Team	Record	Rank
1	ALABAMA	8-0	-
2	Clemson	8-0	-
3	LSU	7-1	-
4	Notre Dame	8-0	-
5	Michigan	7-1	-
6	GEORGIA	7-1	-
7	Oklahoma	7-1	-
8	Washington State	7-1	-
9	Kentucky	7-1	-
10	Ohio State	7-1	-
11	Florida	6-2	-
12	UCF	7-0	-
13	West Virginia	6-1	-
14	Penn State	6-2	-
15	Utah	6-2	-
16	lowa	6-2	-
17	Texas	6-2	-
18	MISSISSIPPI STATE	5-3	-
19	Syracuse	6-2	-
20	TEXAS A&M	5-3	-
21	N.C. State	5-2	-
22	Boston College	6-2	-
23	Fresno State	7-1	
24	Iowa State	4-3	-
25	Virginia	6-2	-

2018 Opponents in BOLD

### SABAN AMONG THE BEST

### TOP WINNING PERCENTAGE (DIVISION I) BY ACTIVE COACHES (10+ YEARS)

Urban Meyer	Ohio State (17th)	182-32	.851
Chris Petersen	Washington (13th)	136-31	.814
NICK SABAN	ALABAMA (23RD)	232-62-1	.788
Mark Richt	Miami (18th)	169-62	.732
Gary Patterson	TCU (18th)	164-62	.726

### ALABAMA IN THE AP POLL

Alabama has been ranked in 785 of the 1,147 Associated Press college football polls since 1936, according to the AP Poll Archive. The Crimson Tide owns a 476-129-8 (.783) all-time record in games when ranked in the Associated Press college football poll, including a 117-17 (.873) mark under head coach Nick Saban. The Crimson Tide is also ranked in the AP poll for the 172nd consecutive week, topping its previous streak set in the mid-1990s when UA was ranked for 71 straight weeks under head coach Gene Stallings. Alabama has started seven seasons at No. 1 (2018, 2017, 2016, 2013, 2010, 1978, 1966).

#### **ASSOCIATED PRESS TOP 25 - WEEK 11**

			Previous
Team (FPV)	Record	Points	Rank
ALABAMA (60)	9-0	1,500	1
Clemson	9-0	1,435	2
Notre Dame	9-0	1,381	3 5 <b>6</b>
Michigan	8-1	1,304	5
GEORGIA	8-1	1,263	
Oklahoma	8-1	1,181	7
West Virginia	7-1	1,065	12
Ohio State	8-1	1,025	8
LSU	7-2	1,020	4
Washington State	8-1	1,010	10
UCF	8-0	1,001	9
Kentucky	7-2	780	11
Syracuse	7-2	624	22
Utah State	8-1	586	18
Texas	6-3	559	15
Fresno State	8-1	506	20
Boston College	7-2	490	24
MISSISSIPPI STATE	6-3	486	21
Florida	6-3	400	13
Washington	7-3	342	20
Penn State	6-3	278	14
N.C. State	6-2	264	22
Iowa State	5-3	230	-
Michigan State	6-3	215	-
Cincinnati	8-1	141	-
	ALABAMA (60) Clemson Notre Dame Michigan GEORGIA Oklahoma West Virginia Ohio State LSU Washington State UCF Kentucky Syracuse Utah State Texas Fresno State Boston College MISSISSIPPI STATE Florida Washington Penn State N.C. State lowa State Michigan State	ALABAMA (60)         9-0           Clemson         9-0           Notre Dame         9-0           Michigan         8-1           GEORGIA         8-1           West Virginia         7-1           Ohio State         8-1           LSU         7-2           Washington State         8-1           UCF         8-0           Kentucky         7-2           Syracuse         7-2           Utah State         8-1           Texas         6-3           Fresno State         8-1           Boston College         7-2           MISSISSIPPI STATE         6-3           Florida         6-3           Washington         7-3           Penn State         6-3           N.C. State         6-2           lowa State         5-3           Michigan State         6-3	ALABAMA (60)         9-0         1,500           Clemson         9-0         1,435           Notre Dame         9-0         1,381           Michigan         8-1         1,304           GEORGIA         8-1         1,263           Oklahoma         8-1         1,181           West Virginia         7-1         1,065           Ohio State         8-1         1,025           LSU         7-2         1,020           Washington State         8-1         1,010           UCF         8-0         1,001           Kentucky         7-2         72           Syracuse         7-2         624           Utah State         8-1         586           Texas         6-3         559           Fresno State         8-1         506           Boston College         7-2         490           MISSISSIPPI STATE         6-3         486           Florida         6-3         400           Washington         7-3         342           Penn State         6-3         278           N.C. State         6-2         264           lowa State         5-3         230

Others Receiving Votes: Utah 110, AUBURN 93, Wisconsin 37, Army 32, UAB 31, Northwestern 28, Iowa 17, Boise State 15, Purdue 14, Buffalo 11, Oregon 9, San Diego State 5, Duke 4, **TEXAS A&M** 3, Houston 3, Texas Tech 3.

2018 Opponents in **BOLD** 

**ALWAYS IN THE HUNT:** Since the 2008 season, Alabama has played in 131 of 134 regular season games that have had national championship implications. Following the Crimson Tide's 24-21 loss to LSU during the 2010 calendar year, UA was essentially eliminated from a chance to keep itself in the national championship discussion. The final three games of that season mark the only three regular season contests without direct national championship implications over the last 11 seasons.

**ALABAMA HAS MOST WINS SINCE 2008:** Dating back to the start of the 2008 season, Alabama has won 134 games, which is the most in the Football Bowl Subdivision. The Crimson Tide won 12 games in 2008, followed by a perfect 14-0 record in 2009, a 10-3 mark in 2010 and a 12-1 record in 2011. Alabama finished 13-1 in 2012, 11-2 in 2013, 12-2 in 2014, 14-1 in both 2015 and 2016, and was 13-1 in 2017. Ohio State is second with 120 wins, followed by Boise State (118) at No. 3 and Oklahoma and Clemson tied at 113 to round out the top five.

### Total Wins (since 2008)

Te	am	Wins	2008+09+10+11+12+13+14+15+16+17+18
1.	ALABAMA	134	12+14+10+12+13+11+12+14+14+13+9
2	Ohio State	120	10+11+12+6+12+12+14+12+11+12+8
3.	Boise State	118	12+14+12+12+11+8+12+9+10+11+7
4.	Oklahoma	113	12+8+12+10+10+11+8+11+11+12+8
	Clemson	113	7+9+6+10+11+11+10+14+14+12+9

**NON-OFFENSIVE TDs IN THE SABAN ERA:** Junior Shyheim Carter's fourth quarter 44-yard interception return for a touchdown at Arkansas on Oct. 6 was Alabama's 67th non-offensive touchdown of the Nick Saban era and its sixth this season. Alabama totaled a single-season record 15 non-offensive scores in 2016, which led the Football Bowl Subdivision and was the most in a season by a FBS team in the last 20 years. Alabama scored a non-offensive touchdown in 10 consecutive games dating from to the CFP semifinal vs. Michigan State on Dec. 31, 2015, to the Texas A&M game on Oct. 22, 2016, and had 14 non-offensive touchdowns in that span – four interceptions, four punt returns, five fumble recoveries and a kickoff return.

### Non-Offensive TDs in the Saban Era

Season	INT	FR	KOR	PR	BkPR	<u>Totals</u>
2018	4	_	1	1	_	6
2017	2	_			_	2
2016	6	5		3	1	15
2015	4		1	4	1	10
2014		1			_	1
2013	3	_	1	2	1	7
2012	1	1	1		_	3
2011	3			1	1	5
2010	2	_	1	_	1	4
2009	2	1		1	_	4
2008	4	1		4	_	9
2007	_	_	_	1	_	1
TOTALS	31	9	5	17	5	67

**FIRST TIME STARTERS:** Freshman wide receiver Jaylen Waddle became the 18th Crimson Tide student-athlete to make his first career start when he took the field for the opening offensive snap at LSU on Nov. 3. Other first-time starters in 2018 include senior punter Mike Bernier, redshirt sophomore Deonte Brown and sophomore defensive lineman LaBryan Ray (Oct. 20 at Tennessee); freshman Patrick Surtain II and redshirt senior Christian Miller (Sept. 22 vs. Texas A&M); sophomore wide receiver Jerry Jeudy (Sept. 8 vs. Arkansas State) and offensive lineman Alex Leatherwood, wide receivers Henry Ruggs III and DeVonta Smith, quarterback Tua Tagovailoa, defensive lineman Quinnen Williams and defensive backs Saivion Smith, Xavier McKinney and Shyheim Carter, placekickers Austin Jones and Joseph Bulovas and punter Skyler DeLong (Sept. 1 vs. Louisville).

**ALABAMA ON 2018 NFL ROSTERS:** The National Football League season opened with a league-leading 54 former Alabama players dotting the rosters of 27 of the league's 32 teams. Among the 54 are 16 players from the Tide's 2017 national championship team, the most of any college football team from a season ago. Alabama also boasts an astounding 16 defensive players from its 2016 and 2017 teams currently on NFL rosters.

**LEADING THE WAY TO THE NFL:** Alabama has had more draft picks over the last 10 drafts (77) than any other college in the nation. Twenty-six of those picks have been first-round selections and 41 have gone in the first two rounds. The list of 77 features five Super Bowl champions, nine Pro Bowl selections, six All-Pro members and one Offensive Rookie of the Year. Alabama has had 22 players selected in the last two drafts, including eight in the first round and 11 in the first two rounds. The Tide had six players picked on offense, 15 on defense and one specialist in the 2018 draft. The defensive draftee total from the last two drafts includes all 11 of Alabama's 2016 season-opening defensive starters.

**NFL DRAFT:** The Crimson Tide saw 12 former UA players selected in the 2018 NFL Draft, including four first-round picks in Minkah Fitzpatrick (No. 11, Miami Dolphins), Da'Ron Payne (No. 13, Washington Redskins), Rashaan Evans (No. 22, Tennessee Titans) and Calvin Ridley (No. 26, Atlanta Falcons). Ronnie Harrison (No. 93, Jacksonville Jaguars) followed in the third round with Da'Shawn Hand (No. 114, Detroit Lions) and Anthony Averett (No. 118, Baltimore Ravens) going in the fourth round. JK Scott (No. 172, Green Bay Packers) was selected in the fifth round while Shaun Dion Hamilton (No. 197, Washington Redskins) and Bradley Bozeman (No. 215, Baltimore Ravens) were chosen in round six. Bo Scarbrough (No. 236, Dallas Cowboys) and Joshua Frazier (No. 246, Pittsburgh Steelers) rounded out the former Alabama players taken in the seventh round. The 12 selections is a new high for UA players taken in one draft under head coach Nick Saban. The total is also the most in school history, surpassing the 10 Tide players chosen in 2017 and in what was a 32-round draft in 1945.

### **OFF-THE-FIELD NOTES**

**ALABAMA DEGREES:** Alabama's success on the field over the past 11 seasons under Nick Saban has coincided with the Crimson Tide's success in the classroom. The 2018 squad enters the season with 12 players who already had degrees in hand going into the season, which ties for eighth nationally first in the Southeastern Conference. The 12 graduates are: Keaton Anderson, Joshua Casher, Ronnie Clark, Johnny Dwight, Hale Hentges, Austin Jones, Derek Kief, Christian Miller, Jamey Mosley, Richie Petitbon, Ross Pierschbacher and Deionte Thompson. Since 2013, Alabama has seen 136 degrees earned (graduate and undergraduate) by players who were still suiting up for the Crimson Tide following graduation. Since the 2010 season, Alabama has seen 15 players earn a master's degree before stepping foot on the field for the final time.

### ALABAMA'S HALE HENTGES NAMED A SEMIFINALIST FOR THE WILLIAM V. CAMPBELL TROPHY:

Alabama tight end Hale Hentges was named a semifinalist for the 2018 William V. Campbell Trophy, the National Football Foundation announced Sept. 26. Hentges is among 179 candidates from all levels of the NCAA and NAIA named to this year's semifinalist list. Barrett Jones was Alabama's first Campbell Trophy recipient in 2012. The National Football Foundation will announce this year's finalists for the award on Oct. 31. This year's winner will be announced at the 61st NFF Annual Awards Dinner on Dec. 4 in New York.

**HENTGES A FINALIST FOR THE SENIOR CLASS AWARD:** Alabama senior tight end Hale Hentges was named to a finalist for the 2018 Senior CLASS Award, it was announced Sept. 26. An acronym for Celebrating Loyalty and Achievement for Staying in School, the Senior CLASS Award focuses on the total student-athlete and encourages students to use their platform in athletics to make a positive impact as leaders in their communities. Hentges joins former Crimson Tide stars Barrett Jones (2012), AJ McCarron, (2013), Reggie Ragland (2015), O.J. Howard (2016) and JK Scott (2017) as the sixth UA player to be named a semifinalist under head coach Nick Saban. Voting ends Dec. 3, with this year's winner being announced in early January.

**GRADUATING WITH THE BEST:** The Alabama football team has not only been dominant on the field, but also in the classroom. The Crimson Tide is tied for seventh among Associated Press Preseason Top 25 teams for its graduation rate of 84 percent. Ahead of Alabama were Stanford (96 percent), Notre Dame (96), UCF (92), Miami (Fla.) (88), Virginia Tech (86) and Clemson (84). Mississippi State and Penn State tied with the Tide for sixth place. Alabama's percentage tied for fourth among Southeastern Conference football programs.

**ALABAMA SHARES 2017 AFCA ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD:** The Alabama football program was among seven recipients of the 2017 American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) Academic Achievement Award. The award is the first for the Crimson Tide. Alabama is one of seven programs that recorded a 100-percent graduation rate for members of its 2010 freshman football class. Joining the Tide as honorees this year are Cincinnati, Middle Tennessee, Northwestern, Utah, Utah State and Virginia. The Academic Achievement Award is presented annually to the school or schools with the highest score in the NCAA Graduation Success Rate (GSR) and a federal graduation rate of 75 percent or higher. The GSR is based on a six-year graduation window for student-athletes and was developed by the NCAA as part of its academic reform initiative to more accurately assess the academic success of student-athletes. The GSR holds institutions accountable for transfer students, unlike the federal graduation rate. The GSR also accounts for midyear enrollees.

**ACADEMIC PROWESS:** The Tide has been a model of success on the football field, but the team has generated plenty of accolades in the classroom as well. Below are some of the academic highlights under Nick Saban.

- A total of 12 Crimson Tide players will take the field with their degrees in hand for the season opener with Louisville.
- Earned Graduation Success Rate (GSR) of 84 in 2016-17 tied for fourth among SEC football programs.
- In 2017, Alabama ranked among the national leaders with 25 graduates on its roster during postseason play. The Tide led the nation in graduates on its roster during postseason play in 2015 (29), 2014 (22) and 2013 (28), as well.
- Alabama's five national title football teams under Nick Saban (2009, 2011, 2012, 2015, 2017) included 114 players who had earned their degrees prior to game time.

### **ALABAMA IN THE COACHES POLL**

The Crimson Tide has enjoyed much success in the coaches rankings over the past half century. The United Press International debuted the coaches poll in 1950 and ran the poll through the 1990 season. USA TODAY has administered the poll for the past 28 seasons (1991-2018), and in 2014, Amway became the title sponsor. Alabama was ranked No. 1 in the 2010 preseason coaches' poll after starting out the 2009 preseason poll at No. 5. Alabama remained in the top five the entire season, reaching No. 1 after defeating Florida in the SEC Championship and holding the position to claim the national championship after defeating Texas in Pasadena. The Tide then claimed the No. 1 spot to close out the 2011, 2012, 2015 and 2017 seasons. The Tide has compiled four UPI (1961, 1964, 1973 and 1979) and six USA TODAY (1992, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2015 and 2017) coaches poll national titles.

#### **AMWAY COACHES TOP 25 - WEEK 11**

	T (FD)()		<b>D</b> • •	Previous
Rank	Team (FPV)	Record	Points	Rank
1	ALABAMA (63)	9-0	1,599	1
2	Clemson (1)	9-0	1,537	2
3	Notre Dame	9-0	1,464	3
4	Michigan	8-1	1,390	2 3 5 5 7
5	GEORGIA	8-1	1,347	5
6	Oklahoma	8-1	1,272	
7	Ohio State	8-1	1,109	8
8	West Virginia	7-1	1,108	10
9	Washington State	8-1	1,076	11
10	LSU	7-2	1,063	4
11	UCF	8-0	1,054	9
12	Kentucky	7-2	761	12
13	Syracuse	7-2	625	24
14	Boston College	7-2	580	25
15	MISSISSIPPI STATE	6-3	567	21
16	Utah State	8-1	565	20
17	Fresno State	8-1	490	23
18	Washington	7-3	463	19
19	Texas	6-3	433	15
20	Penn State	6-3	375	13
21	Florida	6-3	340	14
22	N.C. State	6-2	327	NR
23	Cincinnati	8-1	207	NR
24	Utah	6-3	184	16
25	Iowa State	5-3	151	NR

Others Receiving Votes: Michigan State 144, AUBURN 106, Iowa 87, Wisconsin 64, UAB 64, Oregon 51, Houston 41, Army 34, Buffalo 22, TEXAS A&M 16, San Diego State 15, Purdue 13, Boise State 12, Duke 11, Pittsburgh 10, USF 10, South Carolina 7, MISSOURI 2, Appalachian State 2, Northwestern 1, North Texas 1.

2018 Opponents in **BOLD** 

### 2018 COACHING STAFF PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

The Alabama coaching staff recognizes players of the week after each game. Below is a game-by-game look at the winners.

#### **LOUISVILLE (ANNOUNCED SEPT. 3)**

Offense Tua Tagovailoa, Jonah Williams
Defense Deionte Thompson, Quinnen Williams
Specialists Keaton Anderson, Josh Jacobs, Jaylen Waddle

### **ARKANSAS STATE (ANNOUNCED SEPT. 10)**

Offense Najee Harris, Ross Pierschbacher, Tua Tagovailoa Defense Isaiah Buggs, Raekwon Davis, Deionte Thompson,

Quinnen Williams

Specialists Joseph Bulovas

### **OLE MISS (ANNOUNCED SEPT. 17)**

Offense Damien Harris, Jerry Jeudy, Jonah Williams
Defense Christian Miller, Deionte Thompson, Quinnen Williams

Specialists Joseph Bulovas, Josh Jacobs

#### **TEXAS A&M (ANNOUNCED SEPT. 24)**

Offense Damien Harris, Irv Smith Jr., Tua Tagovailoa
Defense Isaiah Buggs, Anfernee Jennings, Dylan Moses
Specialists Joseph Bulovas, Henry Ruggs III

Specialists Joseph Bulovas, Helli y Hugg.

### **LOUISIANA (ANNOUNCED OCT. 1)**

Offense Jalen Hurts, Ross Pierschbacher, Henry Ruggs III,

Tua Tagovailoa

Defense Raekwon Davis, Trevon Diggs, Christian Miller

Specialists Jaylen Moody, Jaylen Waddle

#### **ARKANSAS (ANNOUNCED OCT. 8)**

Offense Damien Harris, Jerry Jeudy, Tua Tagovailoa Defense Deionte Thompson, Quinnen Williams

Specialists Jaylen Moody

### **MISSOURI (ANNOUNCED OCT. 15)**

Offense Josh Jacobs, Jerry Jeudy, Jedrick Wills Jr.
Defense Christian Miller, Saivion Smith, Quinnen Williams,

Mack Wilson

Specialists Joseph Bulovas, Josh Jacobs

### TENNESSEE (ANNOUNCED OCT. 22)

Offense Tua Tagovailoa, Jonah Williams
Defense Xavier McKinney, Quinnen Williams
Specialists Mike Bernier, Henry Ruggs III

### LSU (ANNOUNCED NOV. 5)

Offense Deonte Brown, Damien Harris, Alex Leatherwood,

Ross Pierschbacher, Jonah Williams, Jedrick Wills Jr.

Defense Isaiah Buggs, Shyheim Carter, Anfernee Jennings,
Xavier McKinney, Christian Miller, Dylan Moses,

Quinnen Williams

Specialists Ale Kaho

### **MISSISSIPPI STATE (ANNOUNCED NOV. 12)**

Offense Defense Specialists

### THE CITADEL (ANNOUNCED NOV. 19)

Offense Defense Specialists

### **AUBURN (ANNOUNCED NOV. 26)**

Offense Defense Specialists

- The 2014 team was recognized as one of the nation's top academic programs, ranking third in the annual academic rankings of the top 25 college football teams produced by New America, a Washington D.C. think-tank.
- The 2011 BCS national championship team had 21 graduates playing in the bowl game, which was the second most in the country.
- That 2011 team led the SEC with 38 student-athletes being named to the SEC Academic Honor Roll.
- The 2009 BCS national championship team led the country with 11 graduates playing in the bowl game.
- In 2017-18, Alabama finished second in the number of football student-athletes being named to the SEC First-Year Academic Honor Roll with 10 honorees. Alabama topped that list in 2009, 2010 and 2011 and shared the top spot in the 2015-16 academic year

**CRIMSON TIDE IN THE COMMUNITY:** Last season, Alabama worked 400-plus hours of community service in Tuscaloosa and the surrounding areas. The team volunteered its time across numerous areas during the 2017 season including in schools, hospitals, with Habitat for Humanity and on campus.

**ALABAMA ATHLETICS AS A WHOLE:** The University of Alabama has built a total program, winning championships on the field and bringing home plenty of academic awards in the classroom.

- Since 2008, Crimson Tide athletics teams have won 11 national championships in five different sports and 24 SEC championships in eight different sports.
- Alabama claimed another SEC team title during the 2017-18 academic year with men's track & field winning the 2018 SEC indoor title.
- On a department-wide basis, Alabama's approximately 600 student-athletes earned a 3.27 grade point average. All 17 programs earned better than a 2.75 GPA with 15 earning better than a 3.0. A total of eight Tide teams earned over a 3.5 GPA in 2017-18, marking the eighth year in a row that at least five teams have met that standard.
- Alabama was also prolific when it came to the SEC Academic Honor Roll, earning the accolade 391 times
  during the 2017-18 academic year. The Crimson Tide had 106, 57 and 136 student-athletes named to the
  SEC Fall, Winter and Spring Academic Honor Rolls and 92 named to the First-Year Academic Honor Roll.
- Alabama once again led the nation in Academic All-America honors, totaling 11 during the 2017-18
  academic year. The Crimson Tide's total makes Alabama the only school to earn double-digit honors the
  last five years in a row.
- Alabama has earned Academic All-America honors a Division I-best 88 times since 2009-10 and 56 times
  over the last five years. The Tide's five-year total is 11 better than second-place Stanford over that span.
  Alabama has also made a significant jump in the rankings when it comes to honors since 2000, jumping
  Notre Dame in 2017-18 to move up to second place with 134.
- Since 2009-10, UA leads all NCAA Division I schools with 88 Academic All-America honors. Stanford is second over that span with 82, while Nebraska is third at 62.

### **DEFENSIVE NOTES**

**THOMPSON, WILLIAMS NAMED BEDNARIK AWARD SEMIFINALISTS:** Redshirt junior defensive back Deionte Thompson and redshirt sophomore Quinnen Williams are two of 20 semifinalists for the Chuck Bednarik Award, the Maxwell Football Club announced Oct. 29. Alabama's Minkah Fitzpatrick (2017) and Jonathan Allen (2016) are the Crimson Tide's previous winners of the award. Thompson is UA's leading tackler this season with 51 stops. He is tied for second on the team in interceptions (2) and pass breakups (5). Williams has been a dominant presence on the Tide defensive line, leading the UA front with 43 tackles, along with 12 tackles for loss (-49 yards), four sacks (-26 yards) and is second on the team with nine quarterback hurries.

MOSES, WILSON NAMED BUTKUS AWARD SEMIFINALISTS: Alabama sophomore Dylan Moses and junior Mack Wilson have been named semifinalists for the 2018 Dick Butkus Award, the Butkus Foundation announced Oct. 29. The two are among 10 linebackers from around the country named to the semifinalist list. Reuben Foster (2016), C.J. Mosley (2013), Rolando McClain (2009) and Derrick Thomas (1988) are Alabama's previous Butkus Award winners. Moses is the Tide's second-leading tackler with 48 stops and has added 8.0 tackles for loss (-27 yards), 2.5 sacks (-17 yards) along with one pass breakup, one quarterback hurry and a forced fumble. Wilson is fifth on the team with 38 tackles and has added 3.5 tackles for loss (-7 yards), one sack, two interceptions, three pass breakups and four quarterback hurries.

**TIDE AMONG NATIONAL LEADERS IN GETTING TO THE QUARTERBACK:** Through nine games in 2018, Alabama leads the Southeastern Conference in sacks per game (3.44) with 31 for a loss of 182 yards. The 31 team sacks and 3.44 sacks per game are both tied for No. 4 nationally. Senior Isaiah Buggs leads the Tide - and is fifth nationally and third in the SEC - in both sacks (9.0) and sacks per game (1.00). Redshirt senior Christian Miller ranks No. 6 in the league in sacks with 6.5 (-23 yards) and sacks per game (0.72).

PAGE 8 FOOTBALL

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

**DEFENSIVE DOMINANCE:** Under head coach Nick Saban, Alabama's defense has finished in the top 10 nationally in rushing defense and scoring defense in each of the last 10 seasons dating to 2008. During the current run, Alabama has led the nation in rushing defense five times (2017, 2016, 2015, 2012, 2011) and finished second twice (2009, 2008). The Tide has topped the nation in scoring defense four times (2017, 2016, 2012, 2011) and has held the opposition to less than two touchdowns per game in a season seven of the last 10 seasons (2017, 2016, 2013, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009). No other FBS program has a current streak in both categories. Only one school (Wisconsin) appeared in the top 10 in scoring defense over the last three seasons (2015-17).

Year	<b>Rushing Defense Rank</b>	Scoring Defense Rank
2018	11 (102.1 ypg)	7 (14.1 ppg)
2017	1 (94.7 ypg)	1 (11.9 ppg)
2016	1 (63.9 ypg)	1 (13.0 ppg)
2015	1 (75.7 ypg)	3 (15.1 ppg)
2014	4 (102.4 ypg)	6 (18.4 ppg)
2013	7 (106.2 ypg)	4 (13.9 ppg)
2012	1 (76.36 ypg)	1 (10.93 ppg)
2011	1 (72.15 ypg)	1 (8.15 ppg)
2010	10 (110.15 ypg)	T-3 (13.54 ppg)
2009	2 (78.14 ypg)	2 (11.71 ppg)
2008	2 (74.14 ypg)	7 (14.29 ppg)

**RUSHING DEFENSE CONTINUES TO IMPROVE:** Alabama currently ranks 11th nationally in rushing defense at 102.1 yards per game but a closer look at the numbers shows the Tide defense has become more stingy as the season has progressed. Through the first five games in 2018, UA's opponents rushed for an average of 126.8 yards per game (634 yards). But over the last four games that number has dropped to 71.5 yards per game (285 yards). The improvement is even more pronounced in Southeastern Conference play. In its first three conference games, Alabama surrendered 417 yards on the ground, an average of 139.0 per game. But over its last three conference contests opponents have rushed for just 113 yards, an average of 37.7 yards per game.

**DEFENSIVE SCORING:** Alabama's offense isn't the only unit among the leaders nationally in scoring. The Crimson Tide defense is tied for third in the Football Bowl Subdivision in defensive touchdowns with four in 2018. Alabama defensive backs Shyheim Carter (Louisville, Arkansas), Saivion Smith (Arkansas State) and Xavier McKinney (Ole Miss) have each returned interceptions for scores this season, giving the Tide 16 pick-sixes over the last 53 games, dating to the start of the 2015 season. The four pick-sixes by the Tide this season shares the FBS lead. The Tide defense also picked up its first two safeties since 2015 this season against Missouri on Oct. 13 and Tennessee on Oct. 20.

**TIDE AMONG FBS INTERCEPTION LEADERS:** Alabama defenders have intercepted 13 passes through nine contests this season, which is tied for ninth in the Football Bowl Subdivision and ranks No. 2 the SEC. Saivion Smith leads the team with three picks, followed by Shyheim Carter, Xavier McKinney, Deionte Thompson and Mack Wilson with two interceptions apiece while Trevon Diggs and Patrick Surtain II have each snared one. Carter has returned two of his interceptions for touchdowns while McKinney and Smith each have a pick-six. Carter is one of just six players in the FBS with two interception returns for scores.

**FIRST HALF DEFENSE:** The Alabama defense has proven to be just as dominant as the Crimson Tide offense in the first two quarters of play this season. The Tide defenders have limited the opposition to just 58 points (five touchdowns, three field goals) and 1,377 yards of offense (153.0 per game) in the first half in 2018. UA has outscored the opposition by 268 points (326-58) and outgained them by 1,911 yards (3,288-1,377) before the break this season.

**TURNOVERS, TURNOVERS, TURNOVERS:** Mack Wilson's fourth quarter end zone interception at LSU on Nov. 3 gives the Crimson Tide at least one forced turnover in 51 of its last 53 contests dating to the start of the 2015 season. During the current run, the Crimson Tide has forced 90 turnovers (62 interceptions, 28 fumbles) and returned 21 of those miscues for touchdowns. The Tide has forced at least one turnover in 12 consecutive games, which is currently the sixth-longest streak in the Football Bowl Subdivision.

**HOLDING OPPONENTS UNDER 200:** LSU's 198 yards in total offense on Nov. 3 marked the 49th time in the last 148 games under Nick Saban (since the start of the 2008 season) that the Crimson Tide defense has held the opposition to fewer than 200 yards of total offense.

### **Fewest Total Yards Allowed under Nick Saban**

Yards Allowed	Opponent	Date
78	at Vanderbilt	Sept. 23, 2017
84	Chattanooga	Nov. 21, 2009
90	Kent State	Sept. 3, 2011
90 92 92	ULM	Sept. 26, 2015
92	LSU	Jan. 9, 2012
108	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 2017

**HOLDING OPPONENTS UNDER 300:** The Crimson Tide's defensive performance at LSU on Nov. 3 marked the 102nd time in 161 games (63.3 percent) under head coach Nick Saban that the Tide has held an opponent to less than 300 yards of total offense. The Tide has now held 14 of its last 23 opponents below 300 yards, dating to the start of the 2017 season.

**THREE-AND-OUT:** The Alabama defense has totaled 52 three-and-outs in 2018 (5.78 per game), the third-best per game average in the country. The Crimson Tide has forced a three-and-out on 52 of 113 drives this season (46.0 percent), which is the highest percentage in the country.

### 3-and-Outs

Average	Team (Total/Games)	Percentage of Drives
6.11	Utah State (55/9)	5-132 (41.6)
5.88	Appalachian State (47/8)	47-107 (43.9)
5.78	ALABAMA (52/9)	52-113 (46.0)
5.67	Clemson (51/9)	51-120 (42.5)
5.67	Cincinnati (51/9)	51-122 (41.8)

### 2018 PRESEASON ALL-SEC TEAMS

COACHES First Team (5) Raekwon Davis Damien Harris Ross Pierschbacher Jonah Williams Mack Wilson Second Team (5) Isaiah Buggs Lester Cotton Sr. Trevon Diggs Anfernee Jennings Deionte Thompson MEDIA First Team (7) Raekwon Davis Damien Harris Anfernee Jennings Ross Pierschbacher Deionte Thompson Jonah Williams Mack Wilson

Second Team (3) Isaiah Buggs Lester Cotton Sr. Trevon Diggs (AP) Third Team (4) Trevon Diggs (RS) Jerry Jeudy Dylan Moses Matt Womack

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

**HARD TO FIND THE END ZONE AGAINST THE TIDE:** Since the start of the 2009 season, no team has allowed fewer touchdowns than the Crimson Tide. Alabama has surrendered only 200 touchdowns over the last 133 games. That is 53 fewer than the second most in the nation (LSU with 253).

### **Fewest TDs Allowed since 2009**

Te	am	Touchdowns
1.	ALABAMA	200
2.	LSU	253
3.	Florida	277
4.	Wisconsin	283
5.	Ohio State	301

**TOUGH SLEDDING ON THE GROUND:** Alabama has allowed three rushing touchdowns in 2018 and has permitted just 24 scores on the ground in its last 53 games dating to the start of the 2015 season. Alabama allowed nine rushing touchdowns a season ago and led the nation in 2016 with five rushing touchdowns allowed. In 2015, the Crimson Tide allowed only seven rushing touchdowns in 15 games, the second-lowest total in the country. Since head coach Nick Saban arrived in 2007, the Crimson Tide has allowed 80 rushing touchdowns. Ohio State is No. 2 in that category, giving up 133 since 2007, followed by lowa (136), TCU (148) and Utah (149). Alabama leads the nation in fewest rushing touchdowns allowed this season.

### Fewest Rushing Touchdowns Allowed (FBS teams since 2007)

1.	ALABAMA	80
2.	Ohio State	133
3.	lowa	136
4.	TCU	148
5.	Utah	149

**RUSHING DEFENSE:** Alabama has surrendered only 20 individual 100-yard rushing performances dating back to the 2005 season, a mark that is the fewest in the nation. Since head coach Nick Saban's arrival in 2007, the Tide has allowed 15 players to rush for more than 100 yards in a game.

### Fewest 100-Yard Rushers Allowed (FBS teams since 2005)

1.	ALABAMA	20
2.	Ohio State	33
3.	Boston College	37
4.	Boise State	48
5.	Penn State	50

WILLIAMS CONTINUES DOMINANT PLAY AT LSU: Defensive lineman Quinnen Williams turned in a career performance against LSU. The redshirt sophomore tallied career highs in tackles (10) and sacks (2.5) and equaled his career high in tackles for loss (3.5) to lead an Alabama defense that limited LSU to 196 yards in total offense. The performance continues what has been a strong season for the Birmingham, Ala., native. Williams posted a then-career high seven tackles and a safety in Alabama's 39-10 Homecoming win over Missouri on Oct. 13 and had six stops against Louisville and Ole Miss in September. Williams leads all Tide defensive linemen with 43 tackles and leads the team in tackles for loss with 12.0 (-49 yards). He has also added 4.0 sacks (-26 yards) and a pass breakup and ranks second on the squad with nine quarterback hurries.

**THOMPSON LEADING THE WAY:** In his first season as a starter, redshirt junior Deionte Thompson leads the Crimson Tide defense in tackles with 51 stops, including a team-high 32 solo stops, and is tied for second on the team with two interceptions and five pass breakups.

**SCORING DEFENSE AT TIGER STADIUM:** Alabama's 29-0 win over No. 3 LSU on Nov. 3 extended an impressive run by the Crimson Tide defense at Death Valley. With the shutout, the Tide has not surrendered a touchdown in its last 11 quarters of play (and one overtime possession) at Tiger Stadium. LSU last found the end zone at home against the Tide with a touchdown pass at the 2:07 mark of the first quarter in UA's 20-13 overtime win in 2014, a span of 165 minutes and seven seconds. The Tide has outscored the Tigers 59-6 over those 11 quarters in Baton Rouge.

**DOUBLE-DIGIT TACKLES FOR LOSS FOR THE FOURTH TIME IN 2018:** Alabama's 10 tackles for loss against LSU on Nov. 3 marks the fourth time this season the Crimson Tide has reached double digits in stops behind the line of scrimmage. UA had 11 tackles for loss at Tennessee on Oct. 20, 10 against Texas A&M on Sept. 22 and 11 against Louisville on Sept. 1. Alabama has 72 tackles for loss this season (-265 yards) and is averaging 8.0 tackles for loss per game. Redshirt sophomore Quinnen Williams leads the team with 12.0 (-49 yards), followed by senior Isaiah Buggs with 10.5 (-52 yards), redshirt senior Christian Miller with 9.0 (-28 yards) and sophomore linebacker Dylan Moses with 8.0 (-27 yards). As a team, Alabama ranks No. 2 in the SEC and is tied for eighth nationally in tackles for loss per game.

**FIRST HALF RUSHING DEFENSE:** Alabama limited LSU to -1 yard rushing in the first half of UA's 29-0 win on Nov. 3, marking the second consecutive game UA has held an opponent to a negative rushing total in the opening half. The Crimson Tide limited Tennessee to -13 yards rushing in the first half of the Tide's 58-21 win on Oct. 20, the lowest total allowed by the Crimson Tide this season.

**TWO SAFETIES IN TWO GAMES:** Alabama picked up its second safety in as many weeks when Tennessee quarterback Keller Chryst fell on his own fumble in the end zone in the Crimson Tide's win over the Volunteers on Oct. 20. Defensive lineman Quinnen Williams recorded the Tide's first safety since the 2015 SEC Championship Game on Oct. 13 with an end zone sack of Missouri's Drew Lock. The two safeties this season tie for the third-most in school history. The 1998 and 1988 squads share the record with three each.

**SMITH NOTCHES A PAIR OF PICKS AGAINST MISSOURI:** Defensive back Saivion Smith recorded a pair of interceptions in the Crimson Tide's 39-10 win over Missouri on Oct. 13. The performance spearheaded a UA defensive effort that limited the Tigers to 212 yards of offense (318 below their average) and 10 points (29 points below their average) in the Homecoming victory. The Tampa, Fla., native now leads the Tide with three interceptions this season. Smith notched his first career interception against Arkansas State on Sept. 8 and returned it 38 yards for a touchdown, the second of four Alabama pick-sixes on the season.

**SEASON HIGH IN TACKLES FOR WILSON IN VICTORY OVER THE TIGERS:** Junior Mack Wilson led Alabama with 11 tackles in the Tide's 39-10 win over Missouri on Oct. 13. The total is one off the Montgomery, Ala., native's career high of 12 set against Georgia in the 2018 College Football Playoff National Championship Game and is a season high for both Wilson and the Crimson Tide.

**CARTER TWO-FOR-TWO ON INTERCEPTION RETURNS:** Shyheim Carter's 44-yard interception return for a touchdown at Arkansas on Oct. 6 was the junior's second career interception and pick-six. Carter recorded his first career interception and score on a 45-yard return against Louisville on Sept. 1. As a team, Alabama has intercepted 12 passes this season with four going back for scores. The two scores equal the school record for interception returns for touchdowns. He is the first Tide defender to return two errant passes for scores in a season since Minkah Fitzpatrick in 2016.

**McKINNEY NOTCHES FIRST PICK SIX AT OLE MISS:** Defensive back Xavier McKinney's third quarter 30-yard interception return for a touchdown at Ole Miss on Sept. 15 was the sophomore's first pick and score of his career. The interception return was the third for a score for the Tide this season. He picked up his second interception of the season against Louisiana on Sept. 29.

PAGE 10 FOOTBALL

**FIRST CAREER INT FOR SMITH AGAINST ARKANSAS STATE:** Defensive back Saivion Smith recorded his first career interception against Arkansas State on Sept. 8. The junior picked off an errant Red Wolves pass in the second quarter and returned it 38 yards for a touchdown to give the Tide a 40-0 second quarter lead. The score was the second interception return for a touchdown for UA up to that point in the season.

WILLIAMS EARNS A PAIR OF PLAYER OF THE WEEK AWARDS FOR CAREER NIGHT AT LSU: Alabama defensive lineman Quinnen Williams was tabbed the Walter Camp National Player of the Week on defense and the Southeastern Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his performance in the Tide's 29-0 win at LSU on Nov. 3. Williams turned in a career performance against Tigers, tallying career highs in tackles (10) and sacks (2.5) while equaling his career-best mark in tackles for loss (3.5). He led an Alabama defense that limited LSU to 196 yards in total offense and kept the Tigers off the scoreboard for the first time this season. LSU was averaging 383.6 yards and 30.4 points per game coming into the contest.

WILLIAMS NAMED BEDNARIK AWARD PLAYER OF THE WEEK FOR MISSOURI PERFORMANCE: Redshirt sophomore Quinnen Williams was named the Chuck Bednarik Award Player of the Week by the Maxwell Football Club after recording seven tackles, two tackles for loss, a sack and a pair of quarterback pressures in the Tide's 39-10 win over Missouri n Oct. 13. Williams' performance on the Tide defensive line contributed to UA limiting the Tigers to just 212 total yards, 318 below their season average entering the contest.

**BUGGS EARNS SEC DEFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE WEEK:** Senior Isaiah Buggs was named the SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week for his performance against Texas A&M on Sept. 22. The Ruston, La., native recorded a career-high 3.5 sacks (-14 yards) and a career-best 4.0 tackles for loss (-12 yards) against the Aggies. The sack total ranks No. 4 all-time in a single game at Alabama and the tackles for loss number ties for the seventh-most in a game in Alabama history.

MILLER EARNS SEC DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE WEEK HONORS FOR PERFORMANCE AT OLE MISS: Alabama football's Christian Miller was selected as the Southeastern Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his performance at Ole Miss on Sept. 15. Miller had a career night in Oxford, helping Alabama to a dominant 62-7 victory over the Rebels. The redshirt senior totaled a career-high five tackles, including 2.5 sacks (-11 yards), also a career-best mark. His 2.5 sacks were part of the Crimson Tide's then-season-high tying four sacks (-16 yards) in the game. Miller helped lead an Alabama defensive effort that limited what was at the time the SEC's top scoring offense to only seven points, 54.5 points below the Rebels' season average entering the matchup. The Crimson Tide defense limited Ole Miss to just 248 yards of total offense, 348 yards below its season average going into the conference contest.

**CAREER NIGHT EARNS WILLIAMS SEC DEFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE WEEK HONORS:** Alabama defensive lineman Quinnen Williams earned SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week honors for his performance against Louisville on Sept. 1. The Birmingham, Ala., native finished with a then-career highs in tackles (six) and tackles for loss (3.5) in his first career start. Williams' previous career best in tackles was five vs. LSU in 2017. His previous high in tackles for loss was two on two occasions.

### **OFFENSIVE NOTES**

**TAGOVAILOA NAMED MAXWELL AWARD SEMIFINALIST:** Sophomore Tua Tagovailoa is one of 20 semifinalists for the Maxwell Award. Previous Alabama players who have been honored with the award include Derrick Henry (2015) and AJ McCarron (2013). In his first full season as Alabama's starting quarterback, Tagovailoa is authoring one of the top passing seasons in UA history. The Ewa Beach, Hawai'i, native leads the nation in yards per completion and is second in yards per attempt and passing efficiency. His 27 touchdown passes this season ranks No. 4 on the Alabama single-season list, and he is already No. 5 on the Tide career touchdown pass list with 38 scoring tosses in 18 career games.

**NATION'S LEADING PASSER:** Sophomore Tua Tagovailoa is the highest rated passer in the nation. He leads all quarterbacks in ESPN's Total OBR metric at 95.7 (out of 100) and his 146.93 NFL passer rating is the highest among all FBS quarterbacks with at least 100 attempts. The sophomore is second nationally in collegiate passer efficiency at 215.17. He has thrown for 2,361 yards on 132-of-194 passing (68.0 percent) with 27 touchdowns and one interception while rushing 29 times for 172 yards and three scores.

**TUA QUARTERS IS ABOUT IT:** Tua Tagovailoa has only taken 392 snaps on the season as the Crimson Tide's starting quarterback in 2018, largely due to the average score of 36.2-6.6 in the first half (29.8 scoring margin). The 392 snaps is only 62.9 percent of Alabama's 623 total plays on offense, which equates to about 5.66 games this season. Tagovailoa has only played in the fourth quarter once this year while starting only 15 drives past halftime in nine games this season.

Tua has only played an average of 5.66 of the Crimson Tide's nine games so far this season. In that limited amount of time, Tagovailoa has thrown for 2,361 yards and 27 touchdowns, which multiplies out to 3,754 yards, 43 touchdowns on 210 completions, if he had played every snap as the Alabama quarterback. That is an average of 23 completions for 417 yards and 4.8 touchdowns per game.

**NATIONAL RANKINGS:** Along with leading the nation in NCAA passing efficiency, Tua Tagovailoa also ranks No. 1 in passing yards per completion (17.89) and is second in yards per attempt (12.17). He is No. 11 in completion percentage (68.0), tied for sixth in passing touchdowns (28) and ranks seventh nationally in points responsible per game (20.0 points per game/180 points).

**ALABAMA LEADS THE NATION IN PASSING EFFICIENCY AND SCORING OFFENSE:** Alabama is ranked No. 1 nationally in passing efficiency with a rating of 210.28. The Crimson Tide also ranks No. 1 in scoring at 51.3 points per game and total offense at 565.6 yards per game. The Tide is fifth in the country in passing offense at 341.6

**DRIVES UNDER A MINUTE:** Twenty-one of the Crimson Tide's scoring drives this season have lasted less than a minute with 12 lasting less than 30 seconds. The 21 quick scores shares the national lead with Utah State for scoring drives lasting less than a minute. Clemson and Illinois are tied for third with 16. Memphis is fifth with 14.

**PROTECTING THE BALL:** Over the past 26 games, which dates back to the 2016 SEC Championship Game, Alabama's starting quarterback has been responsible for only five turnovers. Those five turnovers are the fewest in the nation followed by Army (8) and LSU (10).

**PASS PROTECTION:** Alabama's offensive line may be the unsung hero of the Crimson Tide's fast start. The Crimson Tide offensive line has surrendered only 0.67 sacks per game (six on the season) to lead the SEC and rank No. 4 nationally. Starting quarterback Tua Tagovailoa has only been sacked three times this year on 210 dropbacks with the first team offensive line, an average of one sack every 70 dropbacks. Even more impressive is Tagovailoa was sacked on his first dropback of the 2018 season vs. Louisville, since then has only been sacked twice in 210 dropbacks. Rimington Trophy candidate Ross Pierschbacher has been credited with just one sack while Outland Trophy front-runner Jonah Williams hasn't allowed any sacks.

**HARRIS RANKS AMONG THE SEC'S BEST:** With his 19-carry effort at LSU on Nov. 3, Damien Harris reached the 400-career rushing attempts level to qualify for the SEC career yards per rush list. Harris is averaging 6.61 yards per carry (2,736 yards on 414 attempts) to rank No. 2 in SEC history behind Auburn's Bo Jackson, who averaged an SEC-record 6.62 yards per carry on 650 career rushes.

SEC Career Vards Per Rush Average (minimum 400 carries)

olo ourcer rurus i er nusii Average (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii 400 curries)						
Rank	Running Back	School	Carries/400 Avg.			
1.	Bo Jackson	Auburn	650/6.62*			
2.	DAMIEN HARRIS	Alabama	414/6.61			
3.	Todd Gurley	Georgia	510/6.44			
4.	Derrius Guice	LSU	471/6.43			
5.	Nick Chubb	Georgia	758/6.29			
*- SEC	career record					

**JEUDY AMONG NATIONAL LEADERS:** Wide receiver Jerry Jeudy is quickly establishing himself as one of the nation's top receiving threats. The sophomore is third nationally with an average of 22.56 yards per reception and is tied for fifth nationally with 10 touchdown catches this season. The Deerfield Beach, Fla., native is also second nationally in yards per route run at 3.8 and is second in yards after catch at 9.4, according to Pro Football Focus. Jeudy has a team-leading 880 yards on 39 receptions in 2018 and currently ranks No. 10 on the UA single-season receiving yards list. As a result of his performance in the first half of the season, Jeudy was added to the Biletnikoff Watch List in early October.

**QUICK STRIKE OFFENSE:** Thirty-eight of Alabama's 72 offensive drives directed by Tua Tagovailoa this season have lasted five plays or less (52.8) percent. Twenty-three of those 38 drives have resulted in touchdowns (60.5) and two have ended in a field goal for 25 total scoring drives of five or fewer plays (65.7). Fourteen of those quick-strike drives have been 50 yards or longer.

**NO TIME AT ALL:** Alabama has scored on 51 of its 72 Tua Tagovailoa-led possessions (70.8 percent) this season. Of those 51 scoring drives, 38 have lasted less than three minutes (76.5 percent). As a team, the Crimson Tide has put up points on 66 of its 108 offensive possessions this season (61.1 percent). Forty-six of those 66 scoring drives (70.0 percent) have lasted less than three minutes.

**TRACKING TUA:** Tua Tagovailoa is authoring one of the top starting debut seasons by a quarterback in 2018. The sophomore is the No. 2-rated passer in the nation and has completed 68.0 percent of his passes for 2,361 yards and 27 touchdowns despite not playing into the fourth quarter until the ninth game of the season. A deeper look at his numbers shows he's been a consistent performer regardless of quarter, down or field position.

Tagovailoa by Quarter

	.go.uou .,u							
Quarter	CompAtt.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	INT	Rating		
1st	59-89	66.3	1,194	14	0	230.89		
2nd	53-69	76.8	799	10	1	219.01		
3rd	19-35	54.3	344	3	0	193.01		
4th	1-1	100.0	24	0	0	301.64		

Tagovailoa by Down

Down	CompAtt.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	INT	Rating
1st	55-88	62.5	1,075	10	1	200.34
2nd	48-66	72.7	771	9	0	215.85
3rd	29-40	72.5	515	8	0	246.65
4th	0-0	0.0	0	0	0	00.00

**Tagovailoa by Field Position** 

Field Pos.	CompAtt.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	INT	Rating
UA 1-20	13-19	68.4	232	1	0	188.36
UA 21-39	32-52	61.5	724	3	0	197.53
UA 40-0pp 4	0 35-44	79.5	831	7	1	286.15
Opp. 39-21	30-42	69.8	370	5	0	184.71
Red Zone	22-37	62.2	204	11	0	203.88

**TAGOVAILOA VS. SEC:** In six games against Southeastern Conference opponents this season, quarterback Tua Tagovailoa has thrown for 1,778 yards and 19 touchdowns with one interception on 99-of-151 passing (.656) for an efficiency rating of 204.67.

**TAGOVAILOA CLOSING IN ON UA SINGLE SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES RECORD:** With two touchdown passes at then-No. 3 LSU on Nov. 3, Tua Tagovailoa now has 27 in nine games this season, which ranks No. 4 on the Alabama single-season touchdown list. AJ McCarron is the UA leader with 30 in 2012. McCarron (2013) and Blake Sims (2014) are tied for second with 28.

**TAGOVAILOA NOW FOURTH ON TIDE SINGLE SEASON TOUCHDOWN RESPONSIBILITY LIST:** With his two touchdown passes and one scoring run in Alabama's 29-0 win at LSU on Nov. 3, quarterback Tua Tagovailoa has been responsible for 30 touchdowns this season (27 passing, three rushing). The total ranks No. 4 on the UA single-season list. AJ McCarron is third with 31 (30/1) in 2012. Jalen Hurts holds the single-season record with 36 (23/13) in 2016. Tagovailoa is also eighth on the career touchdown responsibility list with 43 (38/5) in only 18 career games.

**TUA TIDBITS:** The Alabama offense is off to a record start with Tua Tagovailoa at quarterback. Below is a look at some of the numbers through the season's first nine games.

- Tagovailoa has thrown for four touchdowns in a game four times in nine games
  this season. Alabama has played 1,270 games in the history of the program
  entering the Mississippi State game on Nov. 10 and only 13 times had a
  quarterback thrown for four touchdowns in a game prior to Tagovailoa.
- The Crimson Tide is averaging a touchdown every 8.67 plays with Tagovailoa in the game (45-of-390).
- The 72 drives directed by Tagovailoa this season account for 66.7 percent of Alabama's offensive possessions (72-of-108) and 62.9 percent of the Crimson Tide's offensive snaps (392-of-623) and 78.6 percent of UA's offensive points (328-of-417).
- Tagovailoa has led Alabama to a touchdown on each of the Crimson Tide's first eight opening drives this season. Four of those drives lasted three plays or less.
- Alabama has scored 28 touchdowns on 34 red zone possessions with Tagovailoa at quarterback.

**TUA AT THE HELM:** Sophomore Tua Tagovailoa has directed 72 drives as the Tide's starting quarterback this season with 45 resulting touchdowns (62.5 percent) and six culminating in field goals for 51 total scoring drives (70.8 percent). In those drives, the Tide offense is 36-for-57 (63.2 percent) on third down conversions, accounting for 3,555 yards on 390 snaps for an average of 9.12 yards per play and 328 of the 417 points scored by the UA offense. If you go back to last year's CFP National Championship Game, Tagovailoa has directed 82 drives as Alabama's quarterback, scoring 48 touchdowns while leading the offense on 11 drives that resulted in field goals. On those 82 drives, Alabama has snapped the ball 440 times, accumulated 3,872 yards of offense, scored 355 points, averaged 8.8 yards per play and scored a touchdown or field goal on 64.1 percent of the drives.

**THIRD DOWN IS TUA TIME:** In third down passing situations this season, Tua Tagovailoa is 29-for-39 for 515 yards and eight touchdowns with a quarterback rating of 252.97. Fourteen of the third down situations have been third-and-10 or more and have covered 189 yards with three touchdowns and seven first downs. The sophomore has also rushed eight times on third down for 55 yards and six first downs, giving the Tide eight touchdowns and 16 first downs in his 47 touches on third down this season. As a team, Alabama has converted 36-of-57 (63.2 percent) of its third down attempts with Tagovailoa at quarterback. The Crimson Tide offense leads the nation with a third down conversion rate of 56.0 percent (58-of-103).

Tagovailoa on Third Down Passing by Game

Quarter Co	mpAtt.	Pct.	Yards	TDs	Rating
Louisville	3-3	1.000	65	1	392.00
Arkansas St.	7-7	1.000	142	3	411.83
Ole Miss	3-3	1.000	91	2	574.80
Texas A&M	4-7	.571	74	0	145.94
Louisiana	1-1	1.000	20	1	598.00
Arkansas	0-0	.000	0	0	00.00
Missouri	2-4	.500	24	1	182.90
Tennessee	3-5	.600	29	0	108.72
LSU	6-9	.667	70	0	185.07
Totals	29-39	.743	515	8	252.97

PAGE 12 FOOTBALL

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

**TAGOVAILOA PASSING TD PER ATTEMPT:** Crimson Tide starting quarterback Tua Tagovailoa has thrown 27 touchdown passes in nine games this season on 194 attempts, an average of a touchdown every 7.1 attempts or 13.9 percent of his attempts. During his two seasons in an Alabama uniform, Tagovailoa has thrown 38 touchdowns in 271 career passing attempts, which averages out to a passing touchdown every 7.1 attempts or 14.0 percent of his career attempts.

**TAGOVAILOA WHEN BLITZED:** Tua Tagovailoa is the seventh-rated passer in the Football Bowl Subdivision when blitzed, according to Pro Football Focus. He has completed 40-of-68 passes (58.8 percent) for 781 yards and seven touchdowns with one interception for an NFL passer rating of 127.14 and an NCAA rating of 186.33. Tagovailoa also ranks No. 1 among quarterbacks when pressured according to PFF, with a 110.5 NFL passer rating.

**TAGOVAILOA FIRST HALF PASSING:** Through nine games, Tua Tagovailoa has thrown for 1,993 yards and 24 touchdowns with one interception on 112-of-158 passing (70.9 percent) for an efficiency rating of 225.70.

**TAGOVAILOA PASSES WITHOUT AN INTERCEPTION:** Tua Tagovailoa's second quarter interception at LSU on Nov. 3 was his first of the season and snapped a streak of 194 consecutive passes without an interception dating back to the third quarter of the 2018 College Football Playoff National Championship Game. The streak was the second-longest in school history. AJ McCarron holds the UA record with 291 consecutive passes from 2011-12.

**TAGOVAILOA CAREER-LONG RUN:** Tua Tagovailoa's 44-yard touchdown run in the third quarter against LSU on Nov. 3 is the longest run of his career. His previous best was a 23-yard scoring scamper against Tennessee in 2017.

**300 FOR THREE:** Tua Tagovailoa's 306 yards passing against Tennessee on Oct. 20 was his third 300-yard passing game of the season, which matches the Alabama single-season record shared by Gary Hollingsworth (1989), Jay Barker (1994) and AJ McCarron (2013).

**LAST FIVE FIRST HALVES FOR TAGOVAILOA:** Alabama's Tua Tagovailoa is 66-for-97 (68.0 percent) with 1,188 yards passing and 14 touchdowns in the first half of his last five games (vs. Louisiana, at Arkansas, vs. Missouri, at Tennessee, at LSU) for a passing efficiency rating of 216.46.

**TAGOVAILOA FIRST HALF TOUCHDOWN PASSES:** With his three first-half touchdown passes against Tennessee on Oct. 20, Tua Tagovailoa has now thrown three or more scoring tosses in the opening half of four of Alabama's last five SEC games. Tagovailoa had three against Texas A&M, four at Arkansas and three against Missouri.

**FINDING THE MARK:** With four touchdowns and three incompletions at Arkansas, Tua Tagovailoa finished a game with more touchdown passes than incompletions for the second week in a row. The sophomore was 8-for-8 passing with two scores the previous week against Louisiana. For the season, Tagovailoa has 25 touchdown passes against just 45 incomplete passes.

**300+ AND FOUR AT THE HALF:** Tua Tagovailoa's 334 passing yards and four touchdown passes at Arkansas on Oct. 6 marked the first time a Power 5 quarterback had thrown for 300 or more yards and four scores in the first half of a conference game since Patrick Mahomes vs. Baylor on Nov. 25, 2016.

**TAGOVAILOA EQUALS NO. 5 PASSING TOTAL IN UA HISTORY:** Tua Tagovailoa's 387 passing yards against Texas A&M on Sept. 22 equals the fifth-best passing total in school history (AJ McCarron vs. Oklahoma, Jan. 2014) and ties for the second-highest total under Nick Saban. Blake Sims holds the record under Saban with 445 vs. Florida on Sept. 20, 2014. Tagovailoa is also UA's first 300-yard passer since Jalen Hurts threw for 347 against Mississippi State on Nov. 12, 2016.

**SEC SCORING:** Alabama is outscoring its opponents by 335 points (462-127) through nine games this season (37.2 points per game). That is the most in SEC history for an entire season. In conference play, the Tide has outscored its six opponents - Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee and LSU - 298-92 (49.7-15.3).

**LONG TOSS:** With Tua Tagovailoa's 77-yard pass to Jaylen Waddle in the first quarter against Tennessee on Oct. 20, Alabama has 12 pass plays of 50 yards or more this season – 10 thrown by Tagovailoa, and one each by Jalen Hurts and Mac Jones. Nine of the 12 have gone for touchdowns.

**THIRTY-FOR-SEVEN:** Alabama scored 30 or more points in the first half of seven consecutive games from the Arkansas State game on Sept. 8 to the Tennessee game on Oct. 20, the longest streak in the FBS since Baylor from 2012-13.

**FOURTY-FIVE-FOR-SIX:** With its 65-31 win over Arkansas on Oct. 6, Alabama scored 45 or more points in six consecutive games for the first time in school history. The 1945 Crimson Tide held the previous record with four in a row (Kentucky, 60-19; Vanderbilt, 71-0; Pensacola Naval Air Station, 55-6; Mississippi State, 55-13).

**ALABAMA AT 600 YARDS AGAIN:** Alabama's 639 yards in total offense at Arkansas on Oct. 6 was the Crimson Tide's second 600-plus total yardage game in as many weeks and is the eighth-best offensive tally in school history. It was the 13th 600-yard game of the Nick Saban era at Alabama and fourth-highest total of his tenure.

**60 POINTS IN SEC PLAY:** Alabama's 65-31 win at Arkansas on Oct. 6 was the Crimson Tide's second 60-plus point effort in Southeastern Conference play. UA is just the third team in league history to score 60 or more points twice in conference play, joining the 1995 Florida Gators and Alabama's 1945 squad.

**THREE CONSECUTIVE 50+ POINT GAMES TO START THE SEASON:** With Alabama's 62-7 win over Ole Miss on Sept. 15, the Crimson Tide scored 50-plus points in three straight games to open the season, which is the first time that has been accomplished in Southeastern Conference history. It is also the first time UA has scored 50-plus points in a three-game span since the 1945 season (Kentucky, 60-19; Vanderbilt, 71-0; Pensacola Naval Air Station, 55-6; Mississippi State, 55-13).

**FIRST HALF SCORING:** Through nine games this season, Alabama is outscoring its opponents, 326-58 (36.2-6.4), in the first half. That total includes a 171-31 (19.0-3.4) first quarter advantage and a 155-27 (17.2-3.0) difference in the second quarter. If Alabama had not scored a single point this season in the second half, the Crimson Tide would rank No. 27 nationally in points per game and total points scored. The Tide's average first half average would rank fourth in the SEC in full game scoring offense.

**FIRST QUARTER SCORING:** Alabama has scored 171 points in the first quarter this season (19.0 ppg). The opening quarter total exceeds the full-season scoring output of five FBS teams.

**FIRST HALF TOTAL OFFENSE:** With 325 total yards in the first two quarters at LSU on Nov. 3, Alabama is now averaging 365.3 yards in total offense in the first half this season (3,288 yards in nine games). The Tide has racked up 340 or more total yards in the first half in seven of nine games this season - 340 vs. Louisville, 395 vs. Arkansas State, 418 at Ole Miss, 357 vs. Louisiana, 463 at Arkansas, 358 vs. Missouri and 351 at Tennessee.

**PLAYING FROM AHEAD:** In 540 minutes of play through nine games, Alabama has held the lead or been tied for all but 70 seconds this season. Ole Miss jumped out to a 7-0 lead on the first play of the Tide's 62-7 win on Sept. 15 but Alabama responded with 43-yard touchdown run by Damien Harris 1:10 later and the Tide has not trailed since. UA has been tied for a total of 7:58 so far in 2018 once the first points have been scored in each game (3:48 of the first quarter vs. Ole Miss and 4:10 of the first quarter vs. Texas A&M).

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

**MOVING THE CHAINS:** The Alabama offense has proven very effective on third down in 2018, converting 58-of-103 opportunities for a conversion rate of 56.0 percent that leads the nation. Starting quarterback Tua Tagovailoa has led the Tide to third-down conversions on 36-of-57 attempts this season (63.2 percent). He helped the Tide convert all six of his third-down chances in the season opener against Louisville on Sept. 1, was 6-of-9 on third down opportunities in the home opener against Arkansas State on Sept. 8, 3-of-4 against Ole Miss on Sept. 15, 4-of-8 against Texas A&M on Sept. 22, 2-of-2 against Louisiana on Sept. 29, 0-2 vs. Arkansas on Oct. 6, 3-of-6 against Missouri on Oct. 13, 4-of-6 at Tennessee on Oct. 20 and 8-of-14 at LSU on Nov. 3. Alabama also has 23 scoring drives this season in which the Tide did not reach third down at any point.

**RUSHING TO SUCCESS:** Alabama rushed for 281 yards at LSU on Nov. 3 and is now 111-6 (.949) since the start of the 2008 season when rushing for at least 140 yards. The only losses were at Auburn in 2013 and 2017, at Ole Miss and vs. Ohio State in 2014, against Ole Miss in 2015 and against Clemson in 2016. The Tide has topped the 140-yard mark 44 times in its last 53 games dating to the start of the 2015 season. UA rushed for 140 yards or more 10 times in 2015 and 13 times in 2016 and 2017 and has done so eight times this season.

**BALL PROTECTION:** In the last 149 games dating to the start of the 2008 season, Alabama has turned the ball over only 163 times (91 fumbles, 72 interceptions) for 1.09 turnovers per game. Since 2009, the Tide has turned the ball over only 145 times in 134 games (1.08/game). That number since 2009 includes 55 interceptions in 3,358 attempts (1 INT every 61.0 attempts) by UA starting quarterbacks and 21 fumbles in 3,545 carries (one fumble every 168.8 carries) by the Tide's top two running backs.

**SERIES RECORD FOR POINTS SCORED AGAINST THE VOLS:** Alabama's 58 points in the win over Tennessee on Oct. 20 are the most by the Crimson Tide in the 101-game history of the series. The previous record was 56 in a 56-28 win in 1986 in Knoxville. The Tide's total is also the most scored by either team in series history.

**FIRST QUARTER POINTS:** Alabama scored 28 points in the first quarter for the third time this season when it found the end zone four times in the opening quarter at Tennessee. Alabama also tallied 28 in the first quarter against Louisiana and Ole Miss to tie for the most in an opening quarter for the Crimson Tide during the Nick Saban era. The 28 points against Vols is just the fifth time in the last 15 seasons an SEC team scored 28 or more first-quarter points against a conference opponent. The Alabama record for points in a quarter is 35 in the second quarter against Texas A&M in 2014.

**OPENING DRIVE TOUCHDOWNS:** Tua Tagovailoa's 11-yard touchdown pass to Jerry Jeudy on Alabama's first possession against Tennessee was the Crimson Tide's eighth straight opening drive touchdown this season. Alabama has now won 23 straight games when scoring a touchdown on its first offensive possession of a game. The Tide's last loss after finding the end zone on its first drive was to Oklahoma in the 2014 Allstate Sugar Bowl.

# **DAMIEN HARRIS OVER 100 YARDS FOR THE SECOND TIME THIS SEASON:** Damien Harris' 107 yards rushing at LSU on Nov. 3 gave the senior his second 100-yard rushing game of the season and the ninth of his career. Harris now has 2,736 yards rushing for his career to move into ninth place on the UA career rushing list.

**ANOTHER BIG DAY FOR WADDLE AT TENNESSEE:** Freshman Jaylen Waddle led the Crimson Tide in receiving against Tennessee, his second such performance this season. The Houston, Texas, native equaled his career high with four receptions for 117 yards and a touchdown. The effort was the second 100-yard game of his debut campaign with the Tide and the second-best yardage total of the season. His 77-yard first quarter touchdown reception from Tua Tagovailoa gives him two scoring catches of more than 75 yards this season. Waddle hooked up with redshirt freshman Mac Jones for a 94-yard score against Louisiana on Sept. 29.

**TWO OVER 100:** With 100-yard receiving performances by DeVonta Smith (100) and Jerry Jeudy (147) against Missouri on Oct. 13, Alabama recorded three consecutive games with multiple 100-yard receivers (Jaylen Waddle, 138; Henry Ruggs III, 116 vs. Louisiana and Jerry Jeudy, 135; Irv Smith Jr., 123 at Arkansas). Prior to this streak, Alabama had only seen multiple receivers post 100 or more receiving yards in the same game five times in program history and only once in the Nick Saban era before this season.

**BIG PLAY SOPHOMORES STRIKE AGAIN:** Sophomores Jerry Jeudy, Henry Ruggs III and DeVonta Smith accounted for 297 of Alabama's 380 receiving yards and two of the Tide's three touchdown catches in UA's 39-10 win over Missouri on Oct. 13. Smith caught four passes for a career-best 100 yards that included a career-long 57-yard reception. Jeudy caught four balls for a career-best 147 yards and an 81-yard score that is the longest reception of his career. Ruggs III chipped in 50 yards on four receptions to average 12.5 yards per catch in the victory.

**FIRST-PLAY SCORE AGAINST THE HOGS AGAIN:** Tua Tagovailoa's 76-yard touchdown pass to Irv Smith Jr. on Alabama's first play from scrimmage on Oct. 6 marked the second consecutive game against the Razorbacks that UA has scored on its first offensive snap. Running back Damien Harris opened the 2017 contest at Bryant-Denny Stadium with a 75-yard touchdown run.

**SECOND-LONGEST TOUCHDOWN PASS IN SCHOOL HISTORY:** Redshirt freshman Mac Jones' 94-yard touchdown pass to freshman Jaylen Waddle equals the second-longest scoring pass in school history, trailing only the 99-yard AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper scoring strike at Auburn in 2013. The pass against Louisiana was also Jones' first career passing touchdown and Waddle's second scoring catch of the game.

**THREE QUARTERBACKS WITH TOUCHDOWN PASSES VS. LOUISIANA:** Quarterbacks Tua Tagovailoa, Jalen Hurts and Mac Jones combined for four touchdown passes in the Crimson Tide's 56-14 win over Louisiana on Sept. 29, marking the first time since 1977 that a trio of UA quarterbacks have thrown scoring passes in the same game. Jeff Rutledge (2), Kevin Jones (1) and Steadman Shealy (1) combined for four touchdowns in a 55-6 Homecoming win over Louisville on Oct. 22, 1977. Jones' scoring toss that day was his only completion of the season.

**CAREER DAY FOR RUGGS III:** Sophomore Henry Ruggs III had a career day in Alabama's win over Louisiana. The Montgomery, Ala., native led the Tide receiving corps with five catches for 116 yards and two touchdowns to establish new career highs in all three categories. Ruggs III has 28 catches for 499 yards and eight touchdowns this season and is averaging 17.8 yards per reception to rank No. 4 on the team in that category.

**400 YARDS PASSING AGAINST TEXAS A&M:** Alabama's Tua Tagovailoa and Jalen Hurts combined for 415 yards passing against Texas A&M. The total ranks No. 4 in school history and marks the first time the Crimson Tide has surpassed the 400-yard mark through the air since throwing for 449 yards against Florida on Sept. 20, 2014.

**SIX SCORING TOSSES BY THE TIDE AGAINST ARKANSAS STATE:** Alabama's six touchdown passes in its win over Arkansas State on Sept. 8 – four by Tua Tagovailoa and two by Jalen Hurts – ties for the second-most in school history. Hurts and Tagovailoa combined for six against Mercer a season ago. The school record of seven scoring tosses came in Alabama's 53-0 win over Southern Miss on Nov. 11, 1950.

**UA TOUCHDOWN PASSES IN A QUARTER RECORD:** Tua Tagovailoa's three first quarter touchdown passes against Arkansas State on Sept. 8 were the most in a single quarter by an Alabama quarterback since AJ McCarron threw three in the second quarter against Auburn on Nov. 24, 2012.

**OPENING DAY QUARTERBACKS:** Tua Tagovailoa's two touchdown passes against Louisville on Sept. 1 equal the most for an opening day starting quarterback during the Nick Saban era at Alabama. AJ McCarron and John Parker Wilson threw for a pair of scores against Michigan (2012) and Clemson (2008), respectively. Tagovailoa's 227 passing yards against the Cardinals ranks No. 3 for an opening night starter in the Saban era. The sophomore's total trails only Blake Sims' 250 yards against West Virginia in 2014 and Greg McElroy's 230 yards against Virginia Tech in 2009.

PAGE 14 FOOTBALL

**BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY:** Alabama's 51-14 victory over Louisville on Sept. 1 marked the first time Alabama has scored on a rush, reception, kickoff return and interception since the Crimson Tide's 35-10 win over Virginia Tech on Aug. 31, 2013 in Atlanta.

**HARRIS NOW NINTH ON UA CAREER RUSHING LIST:** With 107 yards rushing at LSU on Nov. 3, senior Damien Harris has now rushed for 2,736 yards in his career to move into ninth place on the UA career rushing chart. Johnny Musso (1969-71) is eighth with 2,741 yards. Derrick Henry is Alabama's career rushing leader with 3,591 yards. Harris is just the 13th back in UA history to surpass the 2,500-yard rushing mark for his career.

**HARRIS AMONG UA CAREER YARDS PER CARRY LEADERS:** Through 50 career games, running back Damien Harris has averaged 6.6 yards per carry, which ranks third all-time at Alabama behind second-place Eddie Lacy (6.8 from 2010-12). Harris has rushed for 2,736 yards and 20 touchdowns on 414 career attempts. Wilbur Jackson (1971-73) is the UA career leader at 7.2 yards per carry (1,529 yards on 212 attempts).

### Alabama Career Yards Per Rush List (minimum 200 carries)

Rank	Running Back	Years	Att./Yards	YPC
<u>1.                                    </u>	Wilbur Jackson	1971-73	212/1,529	7.2
2.	Eddie Lacy	2010-12	355/2,402	6.8
3.	<b>DAMIEN HARRIS</b>	2015-present	414/2,736	6.6
4.	Tony Nathan	1975-78	310/1,997	6.4
5.	Dixie Howell	1933-34	238/1,508	6.3

**HURTS TOPS UA QUARTERBACK CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWN LIST:** Jalen Hurts' 22 career rushing touchdowns is an Alabama career high for quarterbacks, surpassing the previous career best of 19 established by Harry Gilmer from 1944-47.

**HURTS NO. 2 ON UA QUARTERBACK CAREER RUSHING LIST:** Jalen Hurts' 1,945 career rushing yards ranks No. 2 all-time for quarterbacks at Alabama. Harry Gilmer (1944-47) tops the chart with 2,025 yards. Hurts' total also ranks No. 22 on Alabama's all-time career rushing list. Tony Nathan (1975-78) is No. 21 at 1,997 yards.

**HURTS' CAREER TOUCHDOWN RESPONSIBILITY:** Jalen Hurts' combined 67 career rushing and passing touchdowns ranks No. 2 on the Alabama career touchdown responsibility list. AJ McCarron (2010-13) is the UA career leader with 80 in 53 games. Hurts has thrown 45 touchdown passes and rushed for 22 scores in 37 career games.

**HURTS THIRD ON UA CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES LIST:** Quarterback Jalen Hurts' 45 touchdown passes in his 37-game career ranks No. 3 on the Alabama career list. John Parker Wilson (2005-08) is second with 47. AJ McCarron is Alabama's leader with 77 touchdown passes from 2010-13.

**HURTS THIRD ON UA CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LIST:** With 7,395 total offensive yards in his 37-game career, Jalen Hurts ranks third on the Alabama career total offense list. John Parker Wilson (2005-08) is second with 8,099 yards. AJ McCarron (2010-13) is the UA career leader with 8,969 yards.

**HURTS SEVENTH ON UA CAREER PASSING YARDS LIST:** Jalen Hurts' 5,450 career passing yards ranks seventh on the Alabama career passing yards list. Jay Barker (1991-94) is sixth at 5,689 yards. AJ McCarron (2010-13) is the UA career leader with 9,019 yards.

**SCORING STREAK CONTINUES:** Alabama extended its school record for scoring in consecutive games to 236 at LSU on Nov. 3 with Tua Tagovailoa's 15-yard touchdown pass to Henry Ruggs III. The Crimson Tide was last held off the scoreboard in a 9-0 loss to Auburn on Nov. 18, 2000. Alabama has a 184-52 (.780) record over the course of the current streak.

### WILLIAMS NAMED SEC OFFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE WEEK FOLLOWING

**LSU WIN:** Junior Jonah Williams was named the Southeastern Conference Offensive Lineman of the Week for his performance in Alabama's 29-0 win at LSU on Nov. 3. The Folsom, Calif., native anchored an offensive front that provided the holes for a Tide running game that accumulated 281 yards and two scores on 37 carries to average a season-high 7.6 yards per rush. The unit allowed only one sack on a season-high 42 pass attempts and now ranks fourth nationally, allowing just 0.67 sacks per game. The Tide finished with 576 yards of total offense as sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa threw for 295 yards and two more scores.

TAGOVAILOA NAMED SEC OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE WEEK FOR PERFORMANCE AT TENNESSEE: Alabama quarterback Tua Tagovailoa was selected as the Southeastern Conference's Offensive Player of the Week for his performance in the Crimson Tide's 58-21 win at Tennessee on Oct. 20. Tagovailoa recorded his third game with 300-plus yards passing and four touchdowns this season in the victory over the Volunteers. The Ewa Beach, Hawai'i, native completed 19-of-29 passes for 306 yards and four scores as UA raced out to a 42-14 halftime lead en route to the victory.

WILLS JR. EARNS SEC OFFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE WEEK HONORS FOLLOWING MISSOURI VICTORY: Alabama offensive tackle Jedrick Wills Jr. was selected as the Southeastern Conference's Offensive Lineman of the Week following his performance in Alabama's 39-10 win over Missouri on Oct. 13. The sophomore turned in one of the best games of his UA tenure against The Tigers, grading out at a career-best 91 percent and accounting for four knockdown blocks in the victory. The Lexington, Ky., native did not surrender a sack or a pressure as the Crimson Tide rolled up 564 yards in total offense. Wills Jr. and his linemates provided time for quarterbacks Tua Tagovailoa and Jalen Hurts to throw for 380 yards and the Tide backs to rush for 184 yards against MU.

PIERSCHBACHER NAMED SEC OFFENSIVE LINEMAN OF THE WEEK FOR PERFORMANCE AT ARKANSAS: Alabama football's Ross Pierschbacher was selected as the Southeastern Conference's Offensive Lineman of the Week, the league office announced Oct. 8. Pierschbacher graded out at a team-high 93 percent in the Crimson Tide's 65-31 victory at Arkansas on Oct. 6. The redshirt senior accounted for four knockdown blocks as the Tide backs accumulated 246 yards rushing and five touchdowns. Pierschbacher did not allow a quarterback pressure or commit a penalty in 56 snaps and allowed time for the UA quarterbacks to accumulate 393 yards passing and four scores through the air. His efforts, along with his fellow linemates, helped Alabama roll up a season-high 639 yards of total offense without allowing a sack.

WILLIAMS NAMED OUTLAND TROPHY PLAYER OF THE MONTH FOR SEPTEMBER: Alabama offensive lineman Jonah Williams was been named the Outland Trophy National Player of the Month on offense for the month of September, the Football Writers Association of America announced Oct. 6. Williams, who has started every game of his Crimson Tide career, graded out at over 90 percent in every contest in September and led an offensive line that protected for the nation's leading scoring offense (54.2) in the season's opening month. Alabama ranked No. 5 in total offense (553.2) and averaged more than 200 yards a game on the ground (217.4) in September. UA was No. 9 nationally in sacks allowed per game (0.80) and surpassed the 500-yard mark in total offense in all five of its September contests.

**TAGOVAILOA NAMED EARNS A PAIR OF PLAYER OF THE WEEK AWARDS FOR CAREER PERFORMANCE AGAINST TEXAS A&M:** Quarterback Tua Tagovailoa earned SEC Player of the Week and Maxwell Award Player of the Week honors following his career performance against Texas A&M on Sept. 22. The sophomore threw for a career-high 387 yards on 22-of-30 passing and four touchdowns and rushed for a fifth score. The completions, attempts and five total touchdowns are new career highs. His four touchdown passes equal his previous career high set against Arkansas State on Sept. 8. The passing yardage total ranks No. 5 all-time in Alabama history for a single game.

**WADDLE NAMED SEC FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK:** Alabama freshman receiver/punt returner Jaylen Waddle was named the SEC Freshman of the Week for his performance against Louisville on Sept. 1. In his Alabama debut, the Houston, Texas, native returned four punts for 80 yards with a long of 31. He also caught three passes for 66 yards, including a 49-yard reception to set up the Crimson Tide's third touchdown.

### **SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES**

**WADDLE FIFTH NATIONALLY IN PUNT RETURN AVERAGE:** Freshman Jaylen Waddle's 14.6 yards per punt return is second in the SEC and ranks No. 5 nationally. The Houston, Texas, native has 13 returns for 190 yards and a touchdown in nine games this season. As a team, Alabama is averaging 14.79 yards per return, which is second in the league and 14th nationally.

**ALABAMA LEADS THE SEC IN KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE:** The Alabama kickoff return unit leads the Southeastern Conference in return average at 25.2 yards per return. Tide returners have 453 yards and a touchdown on 18 attempts. The average ranks 14th nationally and would be fifth-best in school history for a full season. Junior Josh Jacobs leads the SEC in individual return average and ranks fourth nationally at 30.9 yards per return (12 returns for 371 yards).

**NO RETURN FOR YOU:** Alabama has yet to allow a punt return in 22 attempts this season. The Tide is averaging 34.7 yards per punt with 11 fair catches, six punts downed inside the 20, two punts over 50 yards and one touchback.

**SOLID DEBUT FOR BERNIER:** Senior punter Mike Bernier made his Crimson Tide debut in the Tide's victory over Tennessee on Oct. 20. The senior from Madison, Ala., averaged 41.0 yards on his two second-quarter punts with both resulting in fair catches by the Vols. For the season, Bernier is averaging 35.5 yards per punt on six attempts with a long of 41, five fair catches and two punts downed inside the 20.

**SPECIAL TEAMS SHINE AGAINST THE RAGIN' CAJUNS:** Alabama's punt return unit played a key role in the Crimson Tide's fast start against Louisiana on Sept. 29. On consecutive punt attempts, senior Derek Kief blocked and recovered a Ragin' Cajuns punt to set up the Tide's second touchdown of the game and freshman Jaylen Waddle scampered 63 yards for UA's next touchdown less than 90 seconds later to give Alabama a 21-0 lead less than seven minutes into the game. Kief's block was the first for the Tide since Damien Harris' third-quarter block in the 2017 season opener against Florida State while Waddle's return was the first for a touchdown since Eddie Jackson went 79 yards for a score at Tennessee in 2016.

**KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWN:** Josh Jacobs' 77-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against Louisville on Sept. 1 was Alabama's first kickoff return for a score by the Crimson Tide since Kenyan Drake's 95-yard return against Clemson in the 2016 CFP National Championship Game.

### **SERIES NOTES**

**THE ALABAMA-MISSISSIPPI STATE SERIES:** Alabama holds an 82-17-3 (80-18-3 after vacations and forfeits) lead over Mississippi State in a series that dates back to the 1896 season. The Mississippi State series is tied for the second-longest continuously played series in the Alabama record book, dating back to the 1948 season. Alabama has played more games (102) and has more wins (82) against Mississippi State than any other opponent on record. The Tide and Bulldogs first met in 1896 with the Crimson Tide posting a 20-0 win in Tuscaloosa. From 1958-79, Alabama posted a 22-game winning streak in the series. That streak is the longest in series history. State ended that streak by upsetting No. 1 ranked Alabama, 6-3, on Nov. 1, 1980, at Mississippi Memorial Stadium in Jackson. That 6-3 win also snapped Alabama's school and SEC-record 28-game winning streak. The Tide won the next 15 games in the series from 1981-95 before MSU ended the streak with a 17-16 win on Nov. 16, 1996, at Scott Field. The one-point win was State's first on-campus win over the Tide and first in the state of Mississippi since 1980. Alabama has won 10 straight in the series by an average of 31.3-9.4 ppg (313-94). Most recently, the Crimson Tide defeated the Bulldogs, 31-24, in Starkville last season.

### Mississippi State (UA leads 82-17-3, 80-18-3 after vacations and forfeits)

Date	Result	Site	Score	Total
Nov. 14, 1896	W	Н	20-0	20-0
Nov. 16, 1901	W	Н	45-0	65-0
Nov. 8, 1902	W	Н	27-0	92-0

Oct. 16, 1903	L	A*	0-11	92-11
Oct. 15, 1904	W	A*	6-0	98-11
Oct. 14, 1905	W	Н	34-0	132-11
Nov. 3, 1906	W	А	16-4	148-15
Oct. 21, 1911	T	A*	6-6	154-21
Oct. 18, 1912	L	A**	0-7	154-28
Nov. 1, 1913	L	H***	0-7	154-35
Nov. 26, 1914	L	H***	0-9	154-44
Nov. 27, 1919	W	H***	14-6	168-50
Nov. 25, 1920	W	H***	24-7	192-57
Nov. 24, 1921	Ť	H***	7-7	199-64
Nov. 30, 1922	W	H***	59-0	258-64
Oct. 31, 1925	W	H	6-0	264-64
Oct. 9, 1926	W	A****	26-7	290-71
Oct. 29, 1927	W	H	13-7	303-78
Oct. 13, 1928	W	A	46-0	349-78
Oct. 10, 1931	W	A****	53-0	402-78
Oct. 1, 1932	W	H****	53-0	455-78
Oct. 14, 1933	W	H	18-0	473-78
Oct. 13, 1934	W	H	41-0	514-78
Oct. 12, 1935	L	H	7-20	521-98
Oct. 10, 1936	W	H	7-20	528-98
	W	<u>п</u>		535-98
Oct. 28, 1939	VV		7-0	
Nov. 30, 1940	L	<u>H</u>	0-13	535-111
Oct. 4, 1941	L L	<u>H</u>	0-14	535-125
Oct. 3, 1942	W	<u>H</u>	21-6	556-131
Nov. 18, 1944	W	<u>H</u>	19-0	575-131
Dec. 1, 1945	W	<u>H</u>	55-13	630-144
Nov. 30, 1946	W	<u>H</u> .	24-7	654-151
Oct. 23, 1948	W	Α	10-7	664-158
Oct. 22, 1949	W	H	35-6	699-164
Oct. 28, 1950	W	H	14-7	713-171
Oct. 27, 1951	W	A	7-0	720-171
Oct. 25, 1952	W	Н	42-19	762-190
Oct. 24, 1953	T	Н	7-7	769-197
Oct. 23, 1954	L	Н	7-12	776-209
Oct. 22, 1955	L	Н	7-26	783-235
Oct. 27, 1956	W	Н	13-12	796-247
Oct. 26, 1957	L	Н	13-25	809-272
Oct. 25, 1958	W	А	9-7	818-279
Oct. 31, 1959	W	Н	10-0	828-279
Oct. 29, 1960	W	А	7-0	835-279
Nov. 4, 1961	W	Н	24-0	859-279
Nov. 3, 1962	W	А	20-0	879-279
Nov. 2, 1963	W	Н	20-19	899-298
Oct. 31, 1964	W	A*****	23-6	922-304
Oct. 30, 1965	W	A****	10-7	932-311
Oct. 29, 1966	W	Н	27-14	959-325
Nov. 4, 1967	W	Н	13-0	972-325
Nov. 2, 1968	W	Н	20-13	992-338
Nov. 1, 1969	W	A*****	23-19	1,015-357
Oct. 31, 1970	W	Н	35-6	1,050-363
Oct. 30, 1971	W	A*****	41-10	1,091-373
Nov. 4, 1972	W	Н	58-14	1,149-387
Nov. 3, 1973	W	A*****	35-0	1,184-387
Nov. 2, 1974	W	Н	35-0	1,219-387
Nov. 1, 1975	W	A*****	21-10	1,240-397
Oct. 30, 1976	W	Н	34-17	1,274-414
Oct. 29, 1977	W	A*****	37-7	1,311-421
Nov. 4, 1978	W	H***	35-14	1,346-435
Nov. 3, 1979	W	Н	24-7	1,370-442
Nov. 1, 1980	L	A*****	3-6	1,373-448
Oct. 31, 1981	W	Н	13-10	1,386-458
Oct. 30, 1982	W	A****	20-12	1,406-470

PAGE 16 FOOTBALL

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

Oct. 29, 1983	W	Н	35-18	1,441-488
Nov. 3, 1984	W	A*****	24-20	1,465-508
Nov. 2, 1985	W	Н	44-28	1,509-536
Nov. 1, 1986	W	А	38-3	1,547-539
Oct. 31, 1987	W	H***	21-18	1,568-557
Oct. 29, 1988	W	А	53-34	1,621-591
Nov. 4, 1989	W	H***	23-10	1,644-601
Nov. 3, 1990	W	А	22-0	1,666-601
Nov. 2, 1991	W	Н	13-7	1,679-608
Nov. 14, 1992	W	А	30-21	1,709-629
Nov. 13, 1993%	W	Н	36-25	1,745-654
Nov. 12, 1994	W	А	29-25	1,774-679
Nov. 11, 1995	W	Н	14-9	1,788-688
Nov. 16, 1996	L	А	16-17	1,804-705
Nov. 15, 1997	L	Н	20-32	1,824-737
Nov. 14, 1998	L	А	14-26	1,838-763
Nov. 13, 1999	W	Н	19-7	1,857-770
Nov. 11, 2000	L	А	7-29	1,864-799
Nov. 10, 2001	W	Н	24-17	1,888-816
Nov. 9, 2002	W	Н	28-14	1,916-830
Nov. 8, 2003	W	А	38-0	1,954-830
Nov. 6, 2004	W	Н	30-14	1,984-844
Nov. 5, 2005&	W	А	17-0	2,001-844
Nov. 4, 2006	L	Н	16-24	2,017-868
Nov. 10, 2007	L	А	12-17	2,029-885
Nov. 15, 2008	W	Н	32-7	2,061-892
Nov. 14, 2009	W	А	31-3	2,092-895
Nov. 13, 2010	W	Н	30-10	2,122-905
Nov. 12, 2011	W	А	24-7	2,146-912
Oct. 27, 2012	W	Н	38-7	2,184-919
Nov. 16, 2013	W	А	20-7	2,204-926
Nov. 15, 2014	W	Н	25-20	2,229-946
Nov. 14, 2015	W	А	31-6	2,260-952
Nov. 12, 2016	W	Н	51-3	2,311-955
Nov. 11, 2017	W	A	31-24	2,342-979
*Columbus Miss			-	

<sup>\*---</sup>Columbus, Miss.

**SABAN VS. MISSISSIPPI STATE:** Crimson Tide head coach Nick Saban is 15-1 in his career against Mississippi State, with his only loss coming in his first visit to Starkville as the Tide's head coach in 2007. Saban is 10-1 against the Bulldogs in his first 11 years at Alabama, winning, 31-24, last season in Starkville. Prior to that victory, Saban and the Tide recorded a 51-3 victory in Tuscaloosa in 2016. Saban and the Tide posted 31-6 win over State in Starkville in 2015 and a 25-20 win over the No. 1-ranked Bulldogs in Tuscaloosa in 2014. UA earned a 20-7 win in Starkville in 2013 and a 38-7 win in Tuscaloosa during the 2012 season. The Tide posted a 24-7 verdict in Starkville in 2011 with a 30-10 victory during the 2010 season in Tuscaloosa. Alabama posted a 31-3 victory in Starkville in 2009 after winning 32-7 on Nov. 15, 2008, in Tuscaloosa. The Tide fell 17-12 in Starkville in 2007. Saban was 5-0 against Mississippi State while serving as head coach at LSU from 2000-04. The Tigers outscored the Bulldogs, 214-57, in those five games. Alabama has outscored MSU, 313-94 (31.3-9.4), in the last 10 games and 176-47 (35.2-9.4) in five games at Bryant-Denny Stadium during Saban's tenure.

### Saban vs. Mississippi State (Saban leads 14-1)

Date	Result	Site	Score
Oct. 21, 2000	W (OT)	Н	45-38
Oct. 20, 2001	W	Α	42-0
Sept. 28, 2002	W	Н	31-13

Sept. 27, 2003	W	Α	41-6
Sept. 25, 2004	W	Н	51-0
Nov. 10, 2007	L	Α	12-17
Nov. 15, 2008	W	Н	32-7
Nov. 14, 2009	W	Α	31-3
Nov. 13, 2010	W	Н	30-10
Nov. 12, 2011	W	А	24-7
Oct. 27, 2012	W	Н	38-7
Nov. 16, 2013	W	А	20-7
Nov. 15, 2014	W	Н	25-20
Nov. 14, 2015	W	А	31-6
Nov. 12, 2016	W	Н	51-3
Nov. 11, 2017	W	А	31-24

**ALABAMA-MISSISSIPPI STATE AT VARIOUS SITES:** The Alabama-Mississippi State series has been played in eight different cities since the initial meeting on the Quad in Tuscaloosa in 1896. Tuscaloosa has hosted the most games in the series (53), with Alabama posting a 44-8-1 (43-9-1 after forfeits) record on its campus. UA is also 6-2-1 all-time in Birmingham and 1-0 in Montgomery. The Tide and the Bulldogs have met 23 times in Starkville, where UA is 19-4 (18-4 after vacations). Four other Mississippi cities have played host to this rivalry, including Jackson (9-1), Meridian (2-0), Columbus (1-1-1) and Aberdeen (0-1).

**STATE IS TIDE'S MOST REGULARLY PLAYED FOE:** Alabama has played more games against Mississippi State than any other opponent. The two border rivals will be meeting for the 103rd time on the gridiron this Saturday. Mississippi State (102), Tennessee (101), Vanderbilt (84), LSU (83) and Auburn (82) are the only opponents the Crimson Tide has played at least 80 times. In addition, the Mississippi State game is the fifth-oldest series in the UA record books as the two teams first met in 1896. Mississippi State and Auburn are tied for the second-longest running series in the UA record books (70 games), both starting in 1948. The Tennessee game is the longest current running series in the UA record books. Tennessee and Alabama met for the 99th consecutive year (neither team fielded a squad in 1943) earlier this year in Knoxville.

### **MOST GAMES VS. ALL OPPONENTS**

Opponent	Games	First Meeting	
Mississippi State	102	1896	
Tennessee	101	1901	
Vanderbilt	84	1903	
LSU	83	1895	
Auburn	82	1892	

### **ALABAMA'S OLDEST FOOTBALL SERIES**

Opponent	First Meeting	
Auburn	1893	
Ole Miss	1894	
Georgia	1895	
LSU	1895	
Mississinni State	1896	

### **LONGEST CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS**

Opponent	Streak	Series Began	
Tennessee	90	1928	
Mississippi State	70	1948	
Auhurn	70	1948	

### ALABAMA SINGLE-GAME RECORDS VS. MISSISSIPPI STATE

ALADAMIA CINGLE GAM	ALABAMA CINGLE GAME NECONDO VO. MICONOCII I I CIAIL			
Category	Record	Holder (Year)		
Passing Yards:	347	Jalen Hurts (2016)		
Completions:	28	Jalen Hurts (2016)		
Rushing Yards:	284	Bobby Humphrey (1986)		
Rushing Attempts:	38	Dennis Riddle (1995)		
Rushing TD:	4	David Casteal (1988)		
Most Receiving Yards:	171	David Palmer (1993)		

<sup>\*\*---</sup>Aberdeen, Miss.

<sup>\*\*\*---</sup>Birmingham, Ala.

<sup>\*\*\*\*---</sup>Meridian, Miss.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*---</sup>Montgomery, Ala.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*---</sup>Jackson, Miss.

<sup>%---</sup>Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

<sup>&</sup>amp;---Result vacated by NCAA ruling

### **GENERAL NOTES**

**SABAN MOVING UP SEC WINS LIST:** Alabama head coach Nick Saban's 113 conference wins (including SEC championship games) ranks No. 3 on the SEC career conference wins list. Saban ranks first in league history in SEC regular season winning percentage at .813 (113-26). He is also second in SEC history in winning percentage in all games at .836 (184-36). Saban is sixth on the SEC career wins at 183 victories.

### **SEC Regular Season Conference Victories\***

	Coach	School(s)	Wins
1.	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Kentucky 1946-53/Alabama 1958-82	159
2.	Steve Spurrier	Florida 1990-2001/South Carolina 2005-15	131
3.	NICK SABAN	LSU 2000-04/Alabama 2007-present	113
4.	Johnny Vaught	Ole Miss 1947-70, 1973	106
5.	Vince Dooley	Georgia 1964-88	105

### **SEC Regular Season Conference Winning Percentage\*#**

	Coach	School(s)	Pct.
1.	NICK SABAN	LSU 2000-04/Alabama 2007-present	.813
2.	Robert Neyland	Tennessee 1926-34, 1936-40, 46-52	.787
3.	Frank Thomas	Alabama 1931-46	.765
4.	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Kentucky 1946-53/Alabama 1958-82	.764
5.	Urban Meyer	Florida 2005-10	.750

### Regular Season Victories - All Games\*

	Coach	School(s)	Wins
1.	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Kentucky 1946-53/Alabama 1958-82	292
2.	Steve Spurrier	Florida 1990-2001/South Carolina 2005-15	206
3.	Vince Dooley	Georgia 1964-88	201
4.	Dan McGugin	Vanderbilt 1904-17, 1919-34	197
5.	Johnny Vaught	Ole Miss 1947-70, 1973	190
6.	NICK SABAN	LSU 2000-04/Alabama 2007-present	184
*			

<sup>\* -</sup> all categories include SEC Championship Games; # - minimum five years

**126-7 UNDER SABAN WHEN LEADING AT THE HALF:** Under head coach Nick Saban, the Crimson Tide is 126-7 (.947) when leading at the half. Alabama has held the lead in 43 of its last 53 games dating back to the start of the 2015 season. Alabama is also 110-4 (.965) when leading by seven or more points at the break during the Saban era.

**SABAN'S ROAD RECORD:** Head coach Nick Saban owns a 71-31-1 (.694) mark in road games across his four career stops, including a 43-8 (.843) mark while at Alabama. Saban has notched six perfect road records (2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2015 and 2016) and has lost more than one game on the road in only two seasons (2007, 2010). Alabama has won 29 of its last 32 road games dating back to the 2011 campaign.

**SABAN IN SEC ROAD GAMES:** Head coach Nick Saban owns a 53-15 (.779) mark in SEC road games across his time at LSU and Alabama, including a 41-7 (.854) mark with the Crimson Tide. Saban has notched eight perfect SEC road seasons (2003, 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2015, 2016 and 2018). Alabama defeated Ole Miss, 62-7, on Sept. 15, Arkansas, 65-31, on Oct. 6, Tennessee, 58-21, on Oct. 20 and LSU, 29-0, on Nov. 3 in its four SEC road outings this season.

**PRESEASON THREEPEAT:** This year marks Alabama's third straight appearance at No. 1 in the Associated Press preseason rankings. The Crimson Tide now joins Oklahoma (1985-87) as just the second team to start the season at No. 1 in three consecutive seasons since the poll began in 1936.

**SABAN AMONG 20-YEAR LEADERS:** Alabama's 45-40 win over Clemson in the 2016 College Football Playoff Championship Game was head coach Nick Saban's 191st victory in his first 20 years as a college head coach. That total is the secondmost in FBS history for a coach in the first 20 seasons of his career. Former Nebraska head coach Tom Osborne won 195 games in the opening two decades of his tenure in Lincoln. Long-time Penn State head coach Joe Paterno ranks third with 187. Saban's five national championships in 20 seasons tops both Osborne (none) and Paterno (1).

**TIDE REACHES 11 WINS FOR THE 21st TIME:** With the win against Mercer on Nov. 18 last season, Alabama secured its 11th victory of the year, marking the 21st time in program history that the Tide has achieved the feat. Under head coach Nick Saban, Alabama has had nine 11-win seasons (2008-09, 2011-17). It is the seventh straight season with at least 11 wins, which is the longest streak of its kind in SEC history. The SEC has had three streaks of three seasons with at least 11 victories, including Alabama from 1973-75, LSU from 2005-07 and South Carolina from 2011-13.

**10-YEAR RUN:** Nick Saban compiled a 125-14 (.899) record over the past 10 seasons in Tuscaloosa (2008-17), which is the best of any major college school over a 10-year span since Bud Wilkinson and Oklahoma in the late 1940s through the late 1950s. UA's 125 wins over the past decade are the most for any FBS school during a 10-yard span in the Associated Press poll era (since 1936).

**10-WIN SEASONS:** Alabama's 31-24 victory over Mississippi State on Nov. 11 last season marked the 10th consecutive season the Crimson Tide has reached the 10-win mark. The 10 straight years with 10 wins extends the school record. The previous total for most consecutive 10-win seasons was five, set by coach Paul "Bear" Bryant's teams from 1971-75. In 122 seasons, the Tide has won 10 or more games 37 times, the most in college football history. Alabama has produced 12 10-win seasons since 2002 (2002, 2005, 2008-2017). Bryant had a school-record 13 10-win seasons at Alabama while Nick Saban is second with 10.

**SEC RECORD:** Alabama extended its record for most consecutive 10-win seasons in SEC history in 2017 when it defeated Mississippi State, 31-24, on Nov. 11, to improve to 10-0 on the year. UA had a 12-2 record in 2008, 14-0 in 2009, 10-3 in 2010, 12-1 in 2011, 13-1 in 2012, 11-2 in 2013, 12-2 in 2014 and 14-1 in 2015 and 2016.

**ALABAMA'S TV RECORD:** Alabama's game at LSU on Nov. 3 was the Tide's 412th televised game. Alabama has compiled a 275-133-4 (.672) all-time record in televised games (not including pay-per-view, tape-delayed or closed circuit telecasts).

**131 NATIONAL TV APPEARANCES IN 147 GAMES:** With the Tide's appearance on CBS at LSU on Nov. 3, Alabama has played in 131 nationally televised games since the start of the 2008 season, including every contest since the start of the 2014 season.

FIRST TIME PLAYERS: Senior Mike Bernier (P) became the 26th Crimson Tide student-athlete to debut this season when he took the field for the first of his two punting attempts at Tennessee on Oct. 20. He joins junior Giles Amos (TE), senior D.J. Lewis (DB) and freshman Eddie Smith (DB), all of whom saw their first action against Louisiana on Sept. 29; true freshmen Emil Ekiyor (OL) and Stephon Wynn Jr. (DL), who made their Alabama debuts at Ole Miss on Sept. 15 and the 20 players who made their first UA appearances in the season opener against Louisville on Sept. 1. Appearing for the first time against the Cardinals were true freshmen Eyabi Anoma (LB), Slade Bolden (WR), Skyler DeLong (P), Jerome Ford (RB), Josh Jobe (DB), Ale Kaho (LB), Cameron Latu (LB), Jaylen Moody (LB), Patrick Surtain II (DB) and Jaylen Waddle (WR). Redshirt freshmen Markail Benton (LB), Joseph Bulovas (PK), Mac Jones (QB), Phidarian Mathis (DL), Kyriq McDonald (DB), Tyrell Shavers (WR) and Chadarius Townsend (WR) also saw their first career action for the Tide as did junior transfers Tevita Musika (DL) and Saivion Smith (DB) and senior transfer Austin Jones.

PAGE 18 FOOTBALL

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL

**RETURNING SUCCESS:** The Crimson Tide returns 12 starters and 53 letterwinners from its 2017 squad that finished 13-1 and won its 17th national championship. The 2018 team returns seven starters on offense and three on defense. The offense is highlighted by 2,000-yard career rusher Damien Harris at running back and quarterback Jalen Hurts, who enters the season with a 26-2 career record as a starter. Other returning starters on offense are linemen Lester Cotton Sr., Ross Pierschbacher, Jonah Williams and Matt Womack along with tight end Hale Hentges. Alabama's defense returns defensive Isaiah Buggs and Raekwon Davis and linebacker Anfernee Jennings. Davis earned first team All-SEC honors a season ago when he led the Tide with 8.5 sacks.

**NEW HIRES:** Nick Saban made six new additions to his 2018 staff during the offseason, hiring Jeff Banks as special teams coordinator and tight ends coach, Dan Enos as associate head coach and quarterbacks coach, Josh Gattis as co-offensive coordinator and wide receivers coach, Pete Golding as co-defensive coordinator and inside linebackers coach, Craig Kuligowski as associate head coach and defensive line coach and Karl Scott as defensive backs coach. In addition, holdovers Michael Locksley and Tosh Lupoi assumed the roles of offensive and defensive coordinators, respectively.

**SABAN AND FIRST ROUND NFL DRAFT PICKS:** Since the advent of the NFL Draft, Alabama head coach Nick Saban ranks third all-time among college coaches who have tutored first round draft picks. Saban has coached a total of 31 players who were chosen in the opening round of the draft, including 26 from Alabama. Florida State's Bobby Bowden is the career leader with 35, followed by Penn State's Joe Paterno at 32.

**CRIMSON TIDE PLAYERS ON NFL ROSTERS:** The Alabama football program is again well-represented in the NFL during the 2018 season with numerous former players on league rosters. The Tide has a league-high 54 former players (active, injured reserve, practice squad) currently working on an NFL roster. In the last 10 NFL Drafts (including 2018), Alabama has had 77 players selected, including 26 players in first round, 23 in the second and third rounds, eight in the fourth, eight in the fifth, three in the sixth and nine in the seventh round.

### Alabama Players in the NFL

Jonathan Allen	Washington Redskins	Defensive Lineman
Ryan Anderson	Washington Redskins	Linebacker
Anthony Averett	Baltimore Ravens	Cornerback
Mark Barron	Los Angeles Rams	Inside Linebacker
Bradley Bozeman	Baltimore Ravens	Center
Tony Brown	Green Bay Packers	Defensive Back
James Carpenter	New York Jets	Offensive Guard
Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	Green Bay Packers	Safety
Landon Collins	New York Giants	Safety
Amari Cooper	Dallas Cowboys	Wide Receiver
Marcell Dareus	Jacksonville Jaguars	Defensive Tackle
^Gehrig Dieter	Kansas City Chiefs	Wide Receiver
Kenyan Drake	Miami Dolphins	Running Back
Rashaan Evans	Tennessee Titans	Linebacker
Minkah Fitzpatrick	Miami Dolphins	Safety
D.J. Fluker	Seattle Seahawks	Offensive Guard/Tackle
Reuben Foster	San Francisco 49ers	Linebacker
^Robert Foster	Buffalo Bills	Wide Receiver
Jalston Fowler	Tennessee Titans	Running Back
Shaun Dion Hamilton	Washington Redskins	Linebacker
Da'Shawn Hand	Detroit Lions	Defensive Lineman
Ronnie Harrison	Jacksonville Jaguars	Safety
^J.C. Hassenauer	Atlanta Falcons	Center
Derrick Henry	Tennessee Titans	Running Back
Dont'a Hightower	New England Patriots	Linebacker
O.J. Howard	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	Tight End
Marlon Humphrey	Baltimore Ravens	Cornerback
Mark Ingram II	New Orleans Saints	Running Back
Eddie Jackson	Chicago Bears	Free Safety
Kareem Jackson	Houston Texans	Safety

Cyrus Jones	New England Patriots	Cornerback
Julio Jones	Atlanta Falcons	Wide Receiver
Ryan Kelly	Indianapolis Colts	Center
Dre Kirkpatrick	Cincinnati Bengals	Cornerback
*Arie Kouandjio	Washington Redskins	Offensive Guard
AJ McCarron	Oakland Raiders	Quarterback
C.J. Mosley	Baltimore Ravens	Inside Linebacker
Da'Ron Payne	Washington Redskins	Defensive Lineman
Reggie Ragland	Kansas City Chiefs	Linebacker
Jarran Reed	Seattle Seahawks	Defensive Tackle
Calvin Ridley	Atlanta Falcons	Wide Receiver
A'Shawn Robinson	Detroit Lions	Defensive Tackle
*Cam Robinson	Jacksonville Jaguars	Offensive Tackle
^Bo Scarbrough	Jacksonville Jaguars	Running Back
JK Scott	Green Bay Packers	Punter
*Cam Sims	Washington Redskins	Wide Receiver
Andre Smith	Arizona Cardinals	Offensive Lineman
Damion Square	Los Angeles Chargers	Nose Tackle
Carson Tinker	Jacksonville Jaguars	Long Snapper
Dalvin Tomlinson	New York Giants	Defensive Tackle
^Levi Wallace	Buffalo Bills	Cornerback
Chance Warmack	Philadelphia Eagles	Offensive Guard
Tim Williams	Baltimore Ravens	Outside Linebacker
T.J. Yeldon	Jacksonville Jaguars	Running Back

<sup>\* =</sup> Injured Reserve ^ = Practice Squad

	Career	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	Consecutive	Consecutive
topher Allen	<b>G-GS</b> 7-0	G-GS	G-GS	G-GS	G-GS	G-GS	Games	Starts
: Amos	7-U 1-0	1-0	7-0 —					
on Anderson	38-0	9-0	14-0	15-0	RS	_	38	_
i Anoma	8-0	8-0	_		_	_	2	_
cail Benton	8-0	8-0	RS	_	_	_	3	_
Bernier (P)	2-2	2-2	SQ		_		2	2
e Bolden	1-0	1-0						_
ite Brown	23-2	9-2	14-0	RS			23	2
h Buggs ph Bulovas (PK/KO)	23-22 9-9	9-9 9-9	14-13 RS	<u>JC</u>			23 9	9
eim Carter	32-7	9-7	14-0	9-0			26	3
ua Casher	19-0	7-0	6-0	5-0	1-0	RS	_	_
ie Clark	12-0	3-0	5-0	1-0	3-0	RS	_	_
er Cotton Sr.	37-25	8-7	13-13	12-5	4-0	_	_	_
Davis	3-0	2-0	1-0	RS	_	_	_	_
won Davis	30-14	9-8	14-6	7-0	_		23	1
er DeLong (P)	5-5	5-5	_				_	_
on Diggs	34-7	6-6	13-1	15-0				_
ny Dwight	13-0	6-0	6-0		1-0	RS	1	_
Ekiyor Jr.	1-0	1-0						
nas Fletcher (LS)	23-23	9-9	14-14				23	23
me Ford	4-0	4-0	2 0	15.2			<u> </u>	_
er Forristall ien Harris	27-2 50-34	9-0 9-8	3-0 14-14	15-2 15-12	<u> </u>		9 44	<u> </u>
e Harris	23-0	9-8	14-14	15-12	12-0		23	
Hentges	52-24	9-0	14-0	 15-3	— 14-2		50	
Hereford	1-0	<del></del>	1-0	— —	<u>—</u>			
n Hurts	37-28	8-0	14-14	15-14				_
Jacobs	36-3	9-1	12-1	15-1			21	
ick James	10-0	5-0	5-0	—	_			_
rnee Jennings	35-19	9-8	11-11	15-0	RS		9	2
Jeudy	23-8	9-8	14-0	_	<del>-</del>		23	8
Jobe	8-0	8-0	_	_	_		_	
n Jones (PK)	2-2	2-2	_	_	_	_	_	_
Jones	8-0	8-0	RS	_	_		5	_
aho	9-0	9-0	_	_	_	_	9	_
Kief	45-0	9-0	14-0	12-0	10-0	RS	29	_
Knott	11-0	9-0	2-0	RS	_		9	
Lashley	10-0	7-0	3-0	RS	_		_	_
ron Latu	2-0	2-0		_	_	_		_
eatherwood	16-9	9-9	7-0	_	_	_	10	9
Rogria) Lewis	5-0	5-0	SQ				5	
l Lewis (Hall)	15-1	<u> </u>	4-1	11-0			_	_
n Marks	20-0	7-0	8-0 BC	4-0	1-0			_
rian Mathis	9-0 18-0	9-0 7-0	RS 7-0	<u> </u>			9	_
Mayden McDonald	18-U 7-0	7-0 7-0	RS	4-U —			3 1	
ואוכטonaid r McKinney	7-0 22-9	7-U 9-9	13-0				1 11	9
ua McMillon	22-9 16-0	9-9 8-0	8-0		RS		5	9
t Meyer (LS)	14-14	8-U —	14-14	RS	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
tian Miller	40-3	9-3	4-0	15-0	<u>—</u> 12-0	RS	12	
n Moody	9-0	9-0	<del>4</del> -0	— —	——————————————————————————————————————	—	9	
Moses	20-11	9-9	11-2				9	9
y Mosley	25-3	8-0	12-3	5-0	SQ		1	
Musika	5-0	5-0	JC	_	—			_
Owens	11-0	8-0	3-0	RS	_	_	5	_
Petitbon	10-0	5-0	4-0	1-0	RS	_	_	_
Pierschbacher	52-51	9-9	13-12	15-15	15-15	RS	12	11
an Ray	15-1	9-1	6-0	_	_	_	9	_
Robinson Jr.	20-0	9-0	11-0	_	_	_	20	_
Ruggs III	23-9	9-9	14-0	_	_		23	9
Shavers	9-0	9-0	RS	_	_	_	9	_
nta Smith	22-7	8-7	14-0	_	_	_	1	_
Smith	4-0	4-0		_				_
ith Jr.	32-10	9-5	14-5	9-0			23	2
n Smith	9-6	9-6	JC				9	3
Surtain II	9-6	9-6					9	6
govailoa	18-9	9-9	9-0				10	9
Tennison	9-0	4-0	5-0	14.0			<u> </u>	
te Thompson	37-11	9-9	14-2	14-0	RS		27	11
arius Townsend	7-0 9-1	7-0 9-1	RS —	_	_	_	5	<u> </u>
n Waddle I Williams	9-1 38-38	9-1 9-9	— 14-14	— 15-15			9 38	38
en Williams	23-9	9-9	14-14	RS			23	9
· Williams	23-9 1-0	9-9 1-0	14-U —	<u>—</u>			<u>Z3</u>	9
k Wills Jr.	20-10	9-9	— 11-1					9
Wilson	36-11	9-9	12-2	 15-0			12	11
Vomack	27-14	4-0	14-14	9-0	RS		1Z —	
Wright	18-0	4-0	14-14	——————————————————————————————————————				
	10 0	-T U	17 U					

# ALABAMA'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

Alabama 56, Birmingham HS 0
Nov. 11, 1892 - Birmingham, Ala.
Alabama 49, Ole Miss 0 Oct. 11, 1919 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Alabama 34, Florida 0 Nov. 14, 1925 - Montgomery, Ala.
Alabama 28, George Washington 6 Oct. 8, 1932 - Washington, D.C.
Alabama 26, Kentucky 6 Oct. 29, 1938 - Lexington, Ky.
Alabama 54, SW Louisiana 0 Oct. 12, 1946 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Alabama 33, Georgia 12 Oct. 31, 1953 - Athens, Ga.
Alabama 36, Miami (Fla.) 3 Nov. 10, 1962 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Alabama 17, Southern Miss 14 Sept. 28, 1968 - Mobile, Ala.
Alabama 21, LSU 7 Nov. 22, 1973 - Baton Rouge, La.
Alabama 35, Virginia Tech 0 Oct. 28, 1978 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Alabama 28, Southern Miss 16 Nov. 12, 1983 - Birmingham, Ala.
Alabama 32, LSU 16 Nov. 11, 1989 - Baton Rouge, La.
Alabama 23, Ole Miss 9 Oct. 21, 1995 - Oxford, Miss.
Alabama 34, Tennessee 14 Oct. 26, 2002 - Knoxville, Tenn.
Alabama 30, Mississippi State 10 Nov. 13, 2010 - Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Alabama 42, Missouri 13 Dec. 6, 2014 - Atlanta, Ga.
Alabama 29, LSU 0 Nov. 3, 2018 - Baton Rouge, La.

### ALABAMA'S 10-WIN FOOTBALL SEASONS

Year	Record
1920	10-1
1925	10-0
1930	10-0
1934	10-0
1945	10-0
1952	10-2
1961	11-0
1962	10-2
1964	10-1
1966	11-0
1971	11-1
1972	10-2
1973	11-1
1974	11-1
1975	11-1
1977	11-1
1978	11-1
1979	12-0
1980	10-2
1986	10-3
1989	10-2
1991	11-1
1992	13-0
1994	12-1
1996	10-3
1999	10-3
2002	10-3
2008	12-2
2009	14-0
2010	10-3
2011	12-1
2012	13-1
2013	11-2
2014	12-2
2015	14-1
<u>2016</u>	14-1
2017	13-1

### BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM ALL-TIME OPPONENTS

ALL-TIME OPPONENTS	
<u>Opponent</u>	Record
Arkansas	11-2
ARKANSAS STATE AUBURN	2-0 4-5
BYU	1-0
Central Florida	0-1
Charleston Southern	1-0
Chattanooga	7-0
Cincinnati	2-0
THE CITADEL	0-0
Clemson Colorado Stato	6-0 2-0
Colorado State  Duke	<u>2-0</u> 1-0
Duquesne	2-0
Florida	8-4
Florida Atlantic	2-0
Florida International	2-0
Florida State	2-0
Fresno State	1-0
Furman Georgia	3-0 5-2
Georgia Southern	1-0
Georgia State	2-0
Hawai'i	1-0
Houston	5-0
Howard	9-0
Kent State	2-0
Kentucky	8-0
LSU Louisiana Tech	9-8
LOUISIANA (Lafayette)	0-1 <b>5-0</b>
ULM	2-1
Louisville	2-0
Mercer	3-0
Memphis	4-0
Miami (Fla.)	6-0
Middle Tennessee	2-0
Millsaps Ole Miss	<u>1-0</u> 18-2
Mississippi College	
	1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1-0 <b>37-8-1</b>
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI	37-8-1 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State	<b>37-8-1</b> <b>1-0</b> 4-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas	<b>37-8-1 1-0</b> 4-0 4-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois	<b>37-8-1 1-0</b> 4-0 4-0 0-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe	<b>37-8-1 1-0</b> 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma	<b>37-8-1 1-0</b> 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S.	<b>37-8-1 1-0</b> 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1 20-1-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1 20-1-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 20-1-1 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1 20-1-1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-1-1 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 1-0 0-1 1-0 0-2 2-2 2-0
MISSISIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Temple TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1 20-1-1 1-0 1-0 3-1 3-1 0-2 2-0 3-0
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt Villanova	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISSIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 2-2 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 2-1-1 1-0 2-0 3-0 0-1 2-0 15-1 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt Villanova Virginia Tech Washington Western Carolina	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 3-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulane Tulas UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt Villanova Virginia Tech Washington Western Carolina Western Kentucky	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1-0 1
MISSISIPPI STATE MISSOURI N.C. State North Texas Northern Illinois Oglethorpe Oklahoma Penn State Pensacola N.A.S. Richmond Rutgers San Jose State Sewanee South Carolina Southern Miss Southwestern Presbyterian Tampa Temple Tennessee TEXAS A&M TCU Tulane Tulsa UCLA Utah State Vanderbilt Villanova Virginia Tech Washington Western Carolina	37-8-1 1-0 4-0 4-0 0-1 1-0 0-1 1-0 1-0 1-0 8-1 20-1-1 1-0 1-0 2-2 2-0 3-0 0-1 2-0 15-1 7-0 4-0



### PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE

=
Head Coach (2005-06)
Head Coach (2000-04)
Head Coach (1995-99)
Def. Coordinator (1991-94)
Head Coach (1990)
Secondary (1988-89)
Defensive Coordinator
Secondary (1983-87)

### YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

TOLEDO (9-2, .818)			
Year	Overall	Conf.	Notes
1990	9-2	7-1	MAC Champs

### MICHIGAN STATE (34-24-1, .585)

Year	Overall	Conf.	Notes
1995	6-5-1	4-3-1	Independence Bowl
1996	6-6	5-3	Sun Bowl
1997	7-5	4-4	Aloha Bowl
1998	6-6	4-4	
1999	9-2	6-2	Second Place Big Ten

### LSU (48-16, .750)

Year	Overall	Conf.	Notes
2000	8-4	5-3	Peach Bowl
2001	10-3	5-3 SEC	C Champions; Sugar Bowl
2002	8-5	5-3 SEC V	Vest Champions, Cotton Bowl
2003	13-1	7-1	BCS and SEC Champions
2004	9-3	6-2	Capital One Bowl

### **MIAMI DOLPHINS (15-17, .469)**

Year	Overall	Notes
2005	9-7	Dolphins' 5-game improvement
2006	6-10	was among NFL's best

### ALABAMA [141-20, .876] (136-20, .872)

Year	Overall	Conf	. Notes
2007	%2-6 (7-6)	1-4 (4	4-4) Independence Bowl
2008	12-2	8-0	Sugar Bowl
2009	14-0	8-0	BCS and SEC Champions
2010	10-3	5-3	Capital One Bowl Champs
2011	12-1	7-1	BCS National Champions
2012	13-1	7-1	BCS and SEC Champions
2013	11-2	7-1	Sugar Bowl
2014	12-2	7-1	SEC Champions; CFB Playoff
2015	14-1	7-1	CFP and SEC Champions
2016	14-1	8-0	SEC and Peach Bowl Champions
2017	13-1	7-1	CFP National Champions
2018	9-0	6-0	SEC West Champions
% Five wins	s later vacated b	y NCAA	
COLLEGE	- For		4 7001 007 00 4 / 705\

COLLEGE: [232-62-1, .788] 227-62-1 (.785) TOTAL: [247-79-1, .757] 242-79-1 (.753)

### ALABAMA HEAD COACH NICK SABAN

- Saban has a 232-62-1 (.788) record as a college head coach to date (227-62-1, .785 after vacations). He has six national championships five at Alabama eight conference championships and 19 of his teams have played in postseason bowl games, including a trip to the BCS National Championship Game following the 2003, 2009, 2011 and 2012 seasons and the College Football Playoff Seminfinals each of the last four seasons including the last three CFP National Championship Games.
- Saban is the only coach to win four BCS national championships, the only coach to win back-to-back BCS national championships and the only coach to win multiple CFP National Championships. He has won six titles in his last 14 years coaching college football after capturing CFP National Championship following the 2017 season. Saban is one of three college coaches in the poll era (since 1936) to win three national championships in four years, joining Frank Leahy (Notre Dame 1946-47, 1949) and Tom Osborne (Nebraska 1994-95, 1997). He is also just the second coach in he poll era to win six national championships (Paul "Bear" Bryant) and the first two ever win five titles in a nine-year span.
- In 2009, Saban produced Alabama's first national championship in 17 years by guiding the Crimson Tide to a 14-0 season with dominant wins over Florida in the SEC championship and Texas in the Citi BCS National Championship Game. He then followed that up with his second BCS championship in three years with a 21-0 shutout of LSU following the 2011 season at the Allstate BCS National Championship Game. He made it back-to-back BCS national championships in 2012 with a 42-14 win over Notre Dame in the Discover BCS National Championship Game. He took down Clemson 45-40 to capture title No. 5 following the 2015 season in the CFP National Championship Game. He captured his sixth national championship and fifth at Alabama in 2017 with a 26-23 overtime win over Georgia in the 2018 CFP National Championship Game.
- In addition to the on-field success, the 2011 team was also recognized with the Disney Spirit Award, which was presented to snapper Carson Tinker, for the team's response to the community following the tornado that devastated Tuscaloosa on April 27, 2011. The Tide also had extensive success in the classroom that year with 38 SEC Academic Honor Roll selections, a league record, and produced an Academic All-American in Barrett Jones.
- His most recent college head coaching stint, a five-season run at LSU, produced a record of 48-16 (.750), one national championship (2003), two Southeastern Conference championships, three SEC West Division championships, and a 3-2 record in bowl games including two Sugar Bowl victories and a Peach Bowl win. The Tigers constructed a 28-12 (.700) record against SEC opponents under Saban's guidance. He was named the 2003 National Coach of the Year by the Associated Press and earned both the Paul W. "Bear" Bryant National Coach of the Year Award and the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year Award by the Football Writers Association of America. Saban was named SEC Coach of the Year twice (by the Birmingham News in 2001 and by the Associated Press in 2003)
- Saban served as head coach at Michigan State from 1995-99, his second stint at the East Lansing school as he also spent 1983-87 as the Spartans' defensive coordinator/secondary coach. After playing in just one bowl game in the previous four years, Michigan State made four postseason appearances in Saban's five years at the helm. Saban led MSU to a 34-24-1 (.585) record as head coach
- In 1999, Saban led his final Spartans team to a No. 7 national ranking as MSU finished in a tie for second in the Big Ten. The Spartans defeated Notre Dame, Michigan, Ohio State and Penn State in the same year for the first time since 1965 and recorded six wins at home for the first time since the 1912 season. The Spartans' performance that year landed them a spot in the Citrus Bowl. The Spartans led the Big Ten in rushing defense (77.0 yards per game) and total defense (299.0 yards per game) while ranking fifth nationally in rushing defense and 11th in total defense. The Michigan State offense averaged 31.0 points per game.
- Saban's first head coaching position came at the University of Toledo in 1990, as he guided the Rockets to a record of 9-2 that year, finishing as co-champions of the Mid-American Conference. The Rockets ranked among the NCAA leaders in both total defense (12th at 284.8 yards) and scoring defense (16th at 16.2 points), and missed posting an undefeated record by a mere five points.
- A native of Fairmont, W.Va., Saban is a 1973 graduate of Kent State University where he earned a bachelor's degree in business. He earned a master's degree in sports administration from Kent State in 1975. Born October 31, 1951, Saban and his wife, the former Terry Constable, have two children, Nicholas and Kristen. They have one granddaughter, Amélie, and a daughter-in-law. Kelsé.
- At Michigan State, Saban started the "Nick's Kids" Foundation, which the Sabans continue here in Tuscaloosa. Since their arrival at the University of Alabama, the Saban's have helped raise roughly \$8 million for "Nick's Kids" that has been distributed to more than 250 charities and organizations throughout the state of Alabama and the Southeast. The Sabans also built 16 homes, one for each of the Tide's national championships, with Habitat for Humanity following the April 27, 2011, tornado that struck Tuscaloosa.
- In June of 2008, the Sabans announced a \$1 million gift to benefit Alabama's first-generation scholarship program. The gift has a special meaning to the Sabans as both Nick and Terry were both first-generation graduates.

### SABAN PERSONAL DUICK FACTS

Born: October 31, 1951
Wife: Terry
Children: Nicholas and Kristen
Education: Kent State

Kent State Kent State
Bachelor's Degree Master's Degree
Puringer (1073)
Sports Administra

Business (1973) Sports Administration (1975)

PAGE 22 FOOTBALL

### SABAN YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS [PRIOR TO ALABAMA]

1990 - TOLEDO (9-2-0, 7-1 MAC)			
Date	Opponent	Score	
Sept. 8	at Miami (Ohio)	W, 20-14	
Sept. 15	Northern Illinois	W, 23-14	
Sept. 22	at Ball State	W, 28-16	
Sept. 29	at Ohio	W, 27-20	
Oct. 6	Eastern Michigan	W, 37-23	
Oct. 13	Bowling Green	W, 19-13	
Oct. 20	at Central Michigan	L, 12-13	
Oct. 27	Kent State	W, 28-14	
Nov. 3	at Western Michigan	W, 37-9	
Nov. 10	Navy	L, 10-14	
Nov. 17	Arkansas State	W. 43-28	

1995 - MICHIGAN	STATE	(6-5-1, 4-3-	1 Bia 10)

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 9	Nebraska	L, 10-50
Sept. 16	at Louisville	W, 30-7
Sept. 23	at Purdue	T, 35-35
Sept. 30	Boston College	W, 25-21
Oct. 7	Iowa (HC)	L, 7-21
Oct. 14	at Illinois	W, 27-21
Oct. 21	Minnesota	W, 34-31
Oct. 28	at Wisconsin	L, 14-45
Nov. 4	Michigan	W, 28-25
Nov. 11	at Indiana	W, 31-13
Nov. 25	Penn State	L, 20-24
Dec. 29	vs. LSU (Independence Bowl)	L, 26-45

### 1996 - MICHIGAN STATE (6-6, 5-3 Big 10)

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 31	Purdue	W, 52-14
Sept. 7	at Nebraska	L, 14-55
Sept. 21	Louisville	L, 20-30
Sept. 28	Eastern Michigan	W, 47-0
Oct. 5	at lowa	L, 30-37
Oct. 12	Illinois (HC)	W, 42-14
Oct. 19	at Minnesota	W, 27-9
Oct. 26	Wisconsin	W, 30-13
Nov. 2	at Michigan	L, 29-45
Nov. 9	Indiana	W, 38-15
Nov. 23	at Penn State	L, 29-32
Dec. 31	vs. Stanford (Sun Bowl)	L, 0-38

### 1997 - MICHIGAN STATE (7-5, 4-4)

Opponent	Score
Western Michigan	W, 42-10
Memphis	W, 51-21
at Notre Dame	W, 23-7
Minnesota (HC)	W, 31-10
at Indiana	W, 38-6
at Northwestern	L, 17-19
Michigan	L, 7-23
Ohio State	L, 13-37
at Purdue	L, 21-22
at Illinois	W, 27-17
Penn State	W, 49-14
vs. Washington (Aloha Bowl)	L, 23-51
	Western Michigan Memphis at Notre Dame Minnesota (HC) at Indiana at Northwestern Michigan Ohio State at Purdue at Illinois Penn State

### 1998 - MICHIGAN STATE (6-6, 4-4 Big 10)

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 29	Colorado State	L, 16-23
Sept. 5	at Oregon	L, 14-48
Sept. 12	Notre Dame	W, 45-23
Sept. 26	at Michigan	L, 17-29
Oct. 3	Central Michigan	W, 38-7
Oct. 10	Indiana (HC) (2 OT)	W, 38-31
Oct. 24	at Minnesota	L, 18-19
Oct. 31	Northwestern	W, 29-5
Nov. 7	at Ohio State	W, 28-24
Nov. 14	Purdue	L, 24-25
Nov. 21	Illinois	W, 41-9
Nov. 28	at Penn State	L, 28-51

### 1999 - MICHIGAN STATE (9-2, 6-2 Big 10)

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 2	Oregon	W, 27-20
Sept. 11	Eastern Michigan	W, 51-7
Sept. 18	at Notre Dame	W, 23-13
Sept. 25	at Illinois	W, 27-10
Oct. 2	Iowa (HC)	W, 49-3
Oct. 9	Michigan	W, 34-31
Oct. 16	at Purdue	L, 28-52
Oct. 30	at Wisconsin	L, 10-40
Nov. 6	Ohio State	W, 23-7
Nov. 13	at Northwestern	W, 34-0
Nov. 20	Penn State	W, 35-28

### 2000 - LSU (8-4, 5-3 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 2	Western Carolina	W, 58-0
Sept. 9	Houston	W, 28-13
Sept. 16	at Auburn	L, 17-34
Sept. 23	UAB (HC)	L, 10-13
Sept. 30	Tennessee (OT)	W, 38-31
Oct. 7	at Florida	L, 9-41
Oct. 14	Kentucky	W, 34-0
Oct. 21	Mississippi State (OT)	W, 45-38
Nov. 4	Alabama	W, 30-28
Nov. 11	at Ole Miss	W, 20-9
Nov. 24	at Arkansas	L, 3-14
Dec. 29	vs. Georgia Tech (Peach Bowl)	W, 28-14

### 2001 - LSU (10-3, 5-3 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 1	Tulane	W, 48-17
Sept. 8	Utah State	W, 31-14
Sept. 29	at Tennessee	L, 18-26
Oct. 6	Florida	L, 15-44
Oct. 13	at Kentucky	W, 29-25
Oct. 20	at Mississippi State	W, 42-0
Oct. 27	Ole Miss	L, 24-35
Nov. 3	at Alabama	W, 35-21
Nov. 10	Middle Tennessee (HC)	W, 30-14
Nov. 23	Arkansas	W, 41-38
Dec. 1	Auburn	W, 27-14
Dec. 8	vs. Tennessee (SEC Champ.)	W, 30-21
Jan. 1	vs. Illinois (Sugar Bowl)	W, 47-34

### 2002 - LSU (8-5, 5-3 SEC)

Date	Upponent	Score
Sept. 1	at Virginia Tech	L, 8-26
Sept. 7	The Citadel	W, 35-10
Sept. 14	Miami (Ohio)	W, 33-7
Sept. 28	Mississippi State	W, 31-13
Oct. 5	Louisiana-Lafayette (HC)	W, 48-0
Oct. 12	at Florida	W, 36-7
Oct. 19	South Carolina	W, 38-14
Oct. 26	at Auburn	L, 7-32
Nov. 9	at Kentucky	W, 33-30
Nov. 16	Alabama	L, 0-31
Nov. 23	Ole Miss	W, 14-13
Nov. 29	at Arkansas	L, 20-21
Jan. 1	vs. Texas (Cotton Bowl)	L, 20-35

### 2003 - LSU (13-1, 7-1 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 30	Louisiana-Monroe	W, 49-7
Sept. 6	at Arizona	W, 59-13
Sept. 13	Western Illinois	W, 35-7
Sept. 20	Georgia	W, 17-10
Sept. 27	at Mississippi State	W, 41-6
Oct. 11	Florida	L, 7-19
Oct. 18	at South Carolina	W, 33-7
Oct. 25	Auburn	W, 31-7
Nov. 1	Louisiana Tech (HC)	W, 49-10
Nov. 15	at Alabama	W, 27-3
Nov. 22	at Ole Miss	W, 17-14
Nov. 29	Arkansas	W, 55-24
Dec. 6	vs. Georgia (SEC Champ.)	W, 34-13
Jan. 4	vs. Oklahoma (BCS Champ.)	W, 21-14

### 2004 - LSU (9-3, 6-2 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	Oregon State (OT)	W, 22-21
Sept. 11	Arkansas State	W, 55-3
Sept. 18	at Auburn	L, 9-10
Sept. 25	Mississippi State	W, 55-0
Oct. 2	at Georgia	L, 16-45
Oct. 9	at Florida	W, 24-21
Oct. 23	Troy (HC)	W, 24-20
Oct. 30	Vanderbilt	W, 24-7
Nov. 13	Alabama	W, 26-10
Nov. 20	Ole Miss	W, 27-24
Nov. 26	at Arkansas	W, 43-14
Jan. 1	vs. Iowa (Capital One Bowl)	L, 25-30

### SABAN YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS [AT ALABAMA]

	_	SABA
	BAMA (2-6, 1-4 SEC) [7-6, 4-4 SEC]	
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 1	Western Carolina	%W, 52-6
Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt	%W, 24-10
Sept. 15	Arkansas	%W, 41-38
Sept. 22	Georgia (OT)	L, 23-26
Sept. 29	vs. Florida State (Jacksonville)	L, 14-21
Oct. 6	Houston (HC)	%W, 30-24
Oct. 13	at Ole Miss	%W, 27-24
Oct. 20	Tennessee	W, 41-17
Nov. 3	LSU	L, 34-41
Nov. 10	at Mississippi State	L, 12-17
Nov. 17	Louisiana-Monroe	L, 14-21
Nov. 25	at Auburn	L, 10-17
Dec. 30	vs. Colorado (Independence Bowl)	W, 30-24
Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 30		
Sept. 6	vs. Clemson (Atlanta)	W, 34-10
_	vs. Clemson (Atlanta) Tulane	
Sept. 13	Tulane	W, 20-6
	• • •	W, 20-6 W, 41-7
Sept. 20	Tulane Western Kentucky	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14
Sept. 20 Sept. 27	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas	W, 34-10 W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC)	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC) at LSU (OT)	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0 W, 27-21 W, 32-7
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15 Nov. 29	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC) at LSU (OT) Mississippi State	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0 W, 27-21 W, 32-7 W, 36-0
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15 Nov. 29 Dec. 6	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC) at LSU (OT) Mississippi State Auburn	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0 W, 27-21
Sept. 13 Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15 Nov. 29 Dec. 6 Jan. 1 2009 - ALA	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC) at LSU (OT) Mississippi State Auburn vs. Florida (SEC Champ.)	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0 W, 27-21 W, 32-7 W, 36-0 L, 20-31
Sept. 20 Sept. 27 Oct. 4 Oct. 18 Oct. 25 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 Nov. 15 Nov. 29 Dec. 6 Jan. 1	Tulane Western Kentucky at Arkansas at Georgia Kentucky Ole Miss at Tennessee Arkansas State (HC) at LSU (OT) Mississippi State Auburn vs. Florida (SEC Champ.) vs. Utah (Sugar Bowl)	W, 20-6 W, 41-7 W, 49-14 W, 41-30 W, 17-14 W, 24-20 W, 29-9 W, 35-0 W, 27-21 W, 32-7 W, 36-0 L, 20-31

2009 - ALA	LABAMA (14-0, 8-0 SEC)	
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 5	vs. Virginia Tech (Atlanta)	W, 34-24
Sept. 12	Florida International	W, 40-14
Sept. 19	North Texas	W, 53-7
Sept. 26	Arkansas	W, 35-7
Oct. 3	at Kentucky	W, 38-20
Oct. 10	at Ole Miss	W, 22-3
Oct. 17	South Carolina (HC)	W, 20-6
Oct. 24	Tennessee	W, 12-10
Nov. 7	LSU	W, 24-15
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	W, 31-3
Nov. 21	Chattanooga	W, 45-0
Nov. 27	at Auburn	W, 26-21
Dec. 5	vs. Florida (SEC Champ.)	W, 32-13
Jan. 7	vs. Texas (BCS Champ.)	W, 37-21

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 4	San Jose State	W, 48-3
Sept. 11	Penn State	W, 24-3
Sept. 18	at Duke	W, 62-13
Sept. 25	at Arkansas	W, 24-20
Oct. 2	Florida	W, 31-6
Oct. 9	at South Carolina	L, 21-35
Oct. 16	Ole Miss (HC)	W, 23-10
Oct. 23	at Tennessee	W, 41-10
Nov. 6	at LSU	L, 21-24
Nov. 13	Mississippi State	W, 30-10
Nov. 18	Georgia State	W, 63-7
Nov. 26	Auburn	L, 27-28
Jan. 1	vs. Michigan State (Capital One Bowl)	W. 49-7

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 3	Kent State	W, 48-7
Sept. 10	at Penn State	W, 27-11
Sept. 17	North Texas	W, 41-0
Sept. 24	Arkansas	W, 38-14
Oct. 1	at Florida	W, 38-10
Oct. 8	Vanderbilt	W, 34-0
Oct. 15	at Ole Miss	W, 52-7
Oct. 22	Tennessee	W, 37-6
Nov. 5	LSU (OT)	L, 6-9
Nov. 12	at Mississippi State	W, 24-7
Nov. 19	Georgia Southern	W, 45-21
Nov. 26	at Auburn	W, 42-14
Jan. 9	vs. LSU (BCS Champ.)	W, 21-0

2012 - ALABAMA (13-1, 7-1 SEC)								
Date	Opponent	Score						
Sept. 1	vs. Michigan (Arlington)	W, 41-14						
Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	W, 35-0						
Sept. 15	at Arkansas	W, 52-0						
Sept. 22	Florida Atlantic	W, 40-7						
Sept. 29	Ole Miss	W, 33-14						
Oct. 13	at Missouri	W, 42-10						
Oct. 20	at Tennessee	W, 44-13						
Oct. 27	Mississippi State	W, 38-7						
Nov. 3	at LSU	W, 21-17						
Nov. 10	Texas A&M	L, 24-29						
Nov. 17	Western Carolina	W, 49-0						
Nov. 24	Auburn	W, 49-0						
Dec. 1	vs. Georgia (SEC Champ.)	W, 32-28						
Jan. 7	vs. Notre Dame (BCS Champ.)	W, 42-14						

Date	Opponent	Score
Aug. 31	vs. Virginia Tech (Atlanta)	W, 35-10
Sept. 14	at Texas A&M	W, 49-42
Sept. 21	Colorado State	W, 31-6
Sept. 28	Ole Miss	W, 25-0
Oct. 5	Georgia State	W, 45-3
Oct. 12	at Kentucky	W, 48-7
Oct. 19	Arkansas	W, 52-0
Oct. 26	Tennessee	W, 45-10
Nov. 9	LSU	W, 38-17
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State	W, 20-7
Nov. 23	Chattanooga	W, 49-0
Nov. 30	at Auburn	L, 28-34
Jan. 2	vs. Oklahoma (Sugar Bowl)	L, 31-45

2014 - ALABAMA (12-2, 7-1 SEC)							
Date	Opponent	Score					
Aug. 30	vs. West Virginia (Atlanta)	W, 33-23					
Sept. 6	Florida Atlantic	W, 41-0					
Sept. 13	Southern Miss	W, 52-12					
Sept. 20	Florida	W, 42-21					
Oct. 4	at Ole Miss	L, 17-23					
Oct. 11	at Arkansas	W, 14-13					
Oct. 18	Texas A&M	W, 59-0					
Oct. 25	at Tennessee	W, 34-20					
Nov. 8	at LSU (OT)	W, 20-13					
Nov. 15	Mississippi State	W, 25-20					
Nov. 22	Western Carolina	W, 48-14					
Nov. 29	Auburn	W, 55-44					
Dec. 6	vs. Missouri (SEC Champ.)	W, 42-13					
Jan. 1	vs. Ohio State (CFP Semifinal)	L, 35-42					

	ABAMA (14-1, 7-1 SEC) Opponent	Score
Sept. 5		W, 35-17
Sept. 12	Middle Tennessee	W, 37-10
Sept. 19	Ole Miss	L, 37-43
Sept. 26	Louisiana-Monroe	W, 34-0
Oct. 3	at Georgia	W, 38-10
Oct. 10	Arkansas	W, 27-14
Oct. 17	at Texas A&M	W, 41-23
Oct. 24	Tennessee	W, 19-14
Nov. 7	LSU	W, 30-16
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	W, 31-6
Nov. 21	Charleston Southern	W, 56-6
Nov. 28	at Auburn	W, 29-13
Dec. 5	vs. Florida (SEC Champ.)	W, 29-15
Dec. 31	vs. Michigan State (CFP Semi.)	W, 38-0
Jan. 11	vs. Clemson (CFP Champ.)	W, 45-40
2016 - ALA	ABAMA (14-1, 8-0 SEC)	
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 3	vs. USC (Arlington)	W, 52-6
Sept. 10	Western Kentucky	W, 38-10
Sept. 17	at Ole Miss	W, 48-43
Sept. 24	Kent State	W, 48-0
Oct. 1	Kentucky	W, 34-6
Oct. 8	at Arkansas	W, 49-30
Oct. 15	at Tennessee	W, 49-10
Oct. 22	Texas A&M	W, 33-14
Nov. 5	at LSU	W, 10-0
Nov. 12	Mississippi State	W, 51-3
Nov. 19	Chattanooga	W, 31-3
Nov. 26	Auburn	W, 30-12
Dec. 3	vs. Florida (SEC Champ.)	W, 54-16
Dec. 31	vs. Washington (CFP Semi.)	W, 24-7
Jan. 9	vs. Clemson (CFP Champ.)	L, 31-35
	ABAMA (13-1, 7-1 SEC)	
Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 2	vs. Florida State (Atlanta)	W, 24-7
Sept. 9	Fresno State	W, 41-10
Sept. 16	Colorado State	W, 41-23
Sept. 23	at Vanderbilt	W, 59-0
Sept. 30	Ole Miss	W, 66-3
Oct. 7	at Texas A&M	W, 27-19
Oct. 14	Arkansas	W, 41-9
Oct. 21	Tennessee	W, 45-7
Nov. 4	LSU	W, 24-10
Nov. 11	at Mississippi State	W, 31-24

#### Jan. 8 vs. Georgia (CFP Champ.) (OT) W, 26-23 2018 - ALABAMA (9-0, 6-0 SEC) Date Score Opponent vs. Louisville (Orlando) W, 51-14 Sept. 1 Sept. 8 Arkansas State W, 57-7 Sept. 15 at Ole Miss Texas A&M W, 45-23 Sept. 22 W, 56-14 Sept. 29 Louisiana at Arkansas W, 65-31 Oct. 6 Oct. 13 Missouri W, 39-10 Oct. 20 at Tennessee W, 58-21 Nov. 3 W, 29-0

W, 56-0

L. 14-26

W, 24-6

Nov. 18

Nov. 25

Jan. 1

Mercer

at Auburn

vs. Clemson (CFP Semi.)

PAGE 24 FOOTBALL

INDIVIDUAL							
Kickoff Returned for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	Josh Jacobs vs. Louisville in Orlando, Sept. 1, 2018 (77 yards)  Mario Alford, West Virginia in Atlanta, Aug. 30, 2014 (100 yards)					
	Орропені.	Mario Ariora, West Virginia III Adanta, Aug. 50, 2014 (100 yarus)					
Punt Returned for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	<b>Jaylen Waddle vs. Louisiana in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 29, 2018 (63 yards)</b> Antonio Callaway, Florida in Atlanta, Dec. 5, 2015 (85 yards)					
Interception Returned for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	Shyheim Carter vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 6, 2018 (44 yards)  Kyle Phillips, Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018 (27 yards)					
Fumble Return/Recovery for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	Henry Ruggs III vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 6, 2018 (12 yards)  John Youngblood, Ole Miss in Oxford, Sept. 17, 2016 (44 yards)					
Blocked Punt Returned for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	Derrick Gore (blk)/Josh Jacobs (ret) vs. Florida in Atlanta, Dec. 3, 2016 (27 yards) Thomas Davis, Georgia in Athens, Oct. 4, 2003 (7 yards)					
Blocked FG Returned for a Touchdown	Alabama: Opponent:	Dont'a Hightower (blk)/Dre Kirkpatrick (ret) vs. Georgia Southern in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 19, 2011 (55 yards) Cornelius Washington (blk)/Alec Ogletree (ret), Georgia in Atlanta, Dec. 1, 2012 (55 yards)					
Blocked PAT for Two-Point Conversion	Alabama: Opponent:	Kenny Smith, Kecalf Bailey vs. East Carolina in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 17, 1998 Jabari Zuniga (blk)/David Reese (ret), Florida in Atlanta, Dec. 3, 2016					
Blocked Punt	Alabama:	Derek Kief vs. Louisiana in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 29, 2018					
	Opponent:	Cullen Gillaspia, Texas A&M in College Station, Oct. 7, 2017					
Blocked PAT	Alabama: <b>Opponent:</b>	A'Shawn Robinson vs. LSU in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 7, 2015  Austin Deculus, LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018					
Blocked Field Goal	Alabama: Opponent:	Minkah Fitzpatrick vs. Florida State in Atlanta, Sept. 2, 2017 Cornelius Washington, Georgia in Atlanta, Dec. 1, 2012					
300+ Yards Total Offense	<b>Alabama:</b> Opponent:	<b>344, Tua Tagovailoa vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018 (295 passing, 49 rushing)</b> 390, Austin Allen, Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 8, 2016 (400 passing, -10 rushing)					
400+ Yards Total Offense	Alabama: Opponent:	447, Jalen Hurts vs. Mississippi State in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 12, 2016 (347 passing, 100 rushing) 463, Deshaun Watson, Clemson in Tampa, Jan. 9, 2017 (420 passing, 43 rushing)					
100 Yards Rushing	Alabama:	107, Damien Harris vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018					
100 Tarus riusining	Opponent:	102, Rakeem Boyd, Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 6, 2018					
200 Yards Rushing	Alabama: Opponent:	271, Derrick Henry vs. Auburn in Auburn, Nov. 28, 2015 230, Ezekiel Elliott, Ohio State in New Orleans, Jan. 1, 2015					
250 Yards Rushing	Alabama:	271, Derrick Henry vs. Auburn in Auburn, Nov. 28, 2015					
230 Tarus Hushing	Opponent:	256, Bo Jackson, Auburn in Birmingham, Dec. 3, 1983					
300 Yards Rushing	Alabama:	Has not occurred					
	Opponent:	Has not occurred					
Three Rushing Touchdowns	Alabama: Opponent:	Damien Harris vs. Vanderbilt in Nashville, Sept. 23, 2017 DeShaun Foster, UCLA in Los Angeles, Sept. 2, 2000					
Four Rushing Touchdowns	Alabama: Opponent:	Trent Richardson vs. Ole Miss in Oxford, Oct. 15, 2011 N/A					
Five Rushing Touchdowns	Alabama: Opponent:	Santonio Beard vs. Ole Miss in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 12, 2002 N/A					
Two 100-Yard Rushers	Alabama: Opponent:	Jalen Hurts (132) and Bo Scarbrough (109) vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 15, 2016 Marion Barber (187) and Laurence Maroney (105), Minnesota in Nashville, Dec. 31, 2004					
Three or More 100-Yard Rushers	Alabama: Opponent:	4 (James Taylor, 142; Wilbur Jackson, 138; Calvin Culliver, 127; Richard Todd, 102), vs. Va. Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973 Has not occurred					

PAGE 25

Alabama:	306, Tua Tagovailoa vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018
Opponent:	341, Chad Kelly, Ole Miss in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 19, 2015
Alabama:	445, Blake Sims vs. Florida in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 20, 2014
Opponent:	420, Deshaun Watson, Clemson in Tampa, Jan. 9, 2017
Alabama:	Has not occurred
Opponent:	528, Rohan Davey, LSU in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 3, 2001
Alabama:	Tua Tagovailoa vs. Missouri in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 13, 2018
Opponent:	Deshaun Watson, Clemson in Tampa, Jan. 9, 2017
Alabama:	Tua Tagovailoa vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018
Opponent:	Deshaun Watson, Clemson in Glendale, Jan. 11, 2016
Alabama:	Gary Hollingsworth, vs. Ole Miss in Oxford, Nov. 4, 1989
Opponent:	Johnny Manziel, Texas A&M in College Station, Sept. 14, 2013
Alabama:	Has not occurred
Opponent:	Danny Wuerffel, Florida in Atlanta, Dec. 7, 1996
Alahama <sup>.</sup>	Blake Sims vs. Ohio State in New Orleans, Jan. 1, 2015
Opponent:	Kaelan Riley, Mercer in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 18, 2017
Δlahama:	Andrew Zow vs. Central Florida in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 28, 2000
Opponent:	Drew Little, Georgia State in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 18, 2010
Mahama:	Jeff Rutledge vs. Nebraska in Lincoln, Sept. 17, 1977
Opponent:	Kent Austin, Ole Miss in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 17, 1983
Alahama:	10, ArDarius Stewart vs. Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 26, 2016
Opponent:	11, Ryan Davis, Auburn in Auburn, Nov. 25, 2017
Alahama	102 James Jaudes as I Cillia Patan Paura Nav. 2 2010
	103, Jerry Jeudy vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018 102, Jauan Jennings, Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018
	200 O. I. Harriand va. Classaca in Classacka. Jan. 11, 2010
	208, O.J. Howard vs. Clemson in Glendale, Jan. 11, 2016 206, Sammie Coates, Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 29, 2014
	147, Jerry Jeudy; 100 DeVonta Smith vs. Missouri in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 13, 2018  Sammie Coates (206) & D. Williams (121), Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 29, 2014
	5, Adam Griffith vs. Auburn in Auburn, Nov. 28, 2015 4, Daniel Carlson, Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 26, 2016
	50, Adam Griffith vs. Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 28, 2015  52, Seth Small, Texas A&M in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 22, 2018
	•
	Saivion Smith vs. Missouri in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 13, 2018  Daniel Thomas, Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 26, 2016
орропепт.	Damei momas, Aubum in iuscaioosa, Nov. 20, 2010
Alabama:	Minkah Fitzpatrick vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 8, 2016
орропепт.	Has not occurred
Alabama:	Isaiah Buggs vs. Texas A&M in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 22, 2018 (3.5 total sacks)
Upponent:	Kevin Dodd, Clemson in Glendale, Jan. 11, 2016
Alabama:	Derrick Thomas vs. Kentucky in Lexington, Oct. 1, 1988
Upponent:	Has not occurred
Alabama:	Derrick Thomas vs. Texas A&M in College Station, Dec. 1, 1988
	Opponent:  Alabama: Opponent:

PAGE 26 FOOTBALL

TEAM	A1 1	IOH/00 0\; D . D . N . 0 0040
Shutout (Defensive)	Alabama: Opponent:	vs. LSU (29-0) in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018  Auburn (9-0) in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 18, 2000
	орронопт.	Additi (5 0) iii 1030010030, 100. 10, 2000
Safety	Alabama:	vs. Missouri in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 13, 2018 (Quinnen Williams sack)
	Opponent:	vs. Texas A&M in College Station, Oct. 7, 2017 (blocked punt out of back of end zone)
Held to No Offensive Touchdowns	Alabama:	vs. LSU in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 5, 2011
	Opponent:	LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018
30 First Downs in a Game	Alabama:	30 vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018
30 FIIST DOWNS III a daille	Opponent:	31 by Clemson in Tampa, Jan. 9, 2017
	•	
Held Under 10 First Downs	Alabama:	8 vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 13, 2004
	Opponent:	9 by Ole Miss in Oxford, Sept. 15, 2018
450-499 Yards Total Offense	Alabama:	496 vs. Arkansas in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 14, 2017 (188 passing, 308 rushing)
	Opponent:	473 by Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 8, 2016 (400 passing, 73 rushing)
500-599 Yards Total Offense	Alabama:	576 vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018 (295 passing, 281 rushing)
Talus Tutal Ullelise	Opponent:	576 VS. LSO IN Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018 (295 passing, 281 rushing) 511 by Clemson in Tampa, Jan. 9, 2017 (420 passing, 91 rushing)
	11	
600-699 Yards Total Offense	Alabama:	639 vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 6, 2018 (393 passing, 246 rushing)
	Opponent:	630 by Auburn in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 29, 2014 (456 passing, 174 rushing)
700+ Yards Total Offense	Alabama:	833 vs. Virginia Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973 (748 rushing, 85 passing)
	Opponent:	Has not occurred
300+ Yards Total Offense	Alabama:	833 vs. Virginia Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973 (748 rushing, 85 passing)
500+ Tatus Total Offense	Opponent:	Has not occurred
	орронона.	1140 1100 00001104
Held Under 200 Yards Total Offense in a Game		172 vs. Tulane in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 13, 2008 (73 passing, 99 rushing)
	Opponent:	196 by LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018 (184 passing, 12 rushing)
300+ Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama:	308 vs. Arkansas in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 14, 2017
V	Opponent:	302 by Georgia Southern in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 19, 2011
100 . Varda Bushing in a Como	Alahama	400 vs. Tannassas in Knowilla, Oct. 15, 2016
400+ Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	409 vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 15, 2016 485 by USC in Birmingham, Sept. 12, 1970
	орронона	100 by 000 m 2 mm. gram, 00pt 12, 1070
450+ Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama:	496 vs. Vanderbilt in Nashville, Sept. 23, 2017
	Opponent:	485 by USC in Birmingham, Sept. 12, 1970
500+ Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama:	514 vs. Mississippi State in Starkville, Nov. 1, 1986
<u> </u>	Opponent:	Has not occurred
200 - Vordo Buchis - in - Cons	Alabam	740 to Mariaio Tark in Tarasharan Oct 07, 4070
600+ Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	748 vs. Virginia Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973 Has not occurred
	орронона.	
700+ Yard Rushing in a Game	Alabama:	748 vs. Virginia Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973
	Opponent:	Has not occurred
Held Under 100 Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama:	66 vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 11, 2014
and the same	Opponent:	12 by LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018
	A	
Negative Yards Rushing in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	Has not occurred -8 by Western Carolina in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 22, 2014
	орропент.	-o by vvestelli calullia ili luscaloosa, NOV. ZZ, ZU14
300-399 Yards Passing	Alabama:	327 vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018
	Opponent:	304 by Mississippi State in Starkville, Nov. 14, 2015
400-499 Yards Passing	Alabama:	415 vs. Texas A&M in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 22, 2018

500 Yards Passing	Alabama:	Has not occurred
	Opponent:	528 by LSU in Tuscaloosa, Nov. 3, 2001
Held Under 100 Yards Passing	Alabama:	57 vs. Washington in Atlanta, Dec. 31, 2016
	Opponent:	88 by Louisiana in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 29, 2018
200 Yards in Punt Returns	Alabama:	204 vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 10, 1947
	Opponent:	Has not occurred
200 Yards in Kickoff Returns	Alabama:	250 vs. Boston College in Birmingham, Sept. 8, 1984
200 Tarus III Nickoti Hetutiis	Opponent:	243 (8) by Virginia Tech in Atlanta, Sept. 5, 2009
Consul FO FO Delata in a Consu	Alabama	F0 T
Scored 50-59 Points in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	<b>58 vs. Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 20, 2018</b> 51 by Tennessee in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 26, 2003
	• •	·
Scored 60-69 Points in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	65 vs. Arkansas in Fayetteville, Oct. 6, 2018  Has not occurred
	орропепт.	Has not occurren
Scored 70-79 Points in a Game	Alabama:	77 vs. Virginia Tech in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 27, 1973
	Opponent:	78 by Vanderbilt in Nashville, Oct. 20, 1906
Scored 80-89 Points in a Game	Alabama:	89 vs. Delta State in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 21, 1950
	Opponent:	Has not occurred
Scored 90 or More Points in a Game	Alabama:	110 vs. Marion Institute in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 30, 1922
,	Opponent:	Has not occurred
our Interceptions Thrown in a Game	Alabama:	vs. Kent State in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 3, 2011 (AJ McCarron, 2; Phillip Sims, 2)
our interceptions milown in a dame	Opponent:	by Texas A&M in College Station, Oct. 17, 2015 (Kyle Allen 3; Kyler Murray 1)
	• •	•
Five Interceptions Thrown in a Game	Alabama: Opponent:	vs. Penn State in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 29, 1990 (Gary Hollingsworth, 4; Danny Woodson, 1) by Ole Miss in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 17, 1983 (Kent Austin, 5)
	орронона.	
Five or More Quarterback Sacks in a Game	Alabama:	5 vs. LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018
	Opponent:	5 by Mississippi State in Starkville, Nov. 11, 2017
ive or More Fumbles	Alabama:	7 vs. South Carolina in Columbia, Sept. 29, 2001 (lost two)
	Opponent:	8 by Arkansas in Fayetteville, Sept. 15, 2012 (lost three)
10 Minutes Time of Possession	Alabama:	42:55 vs. Vanderbilt in Nashville, Sept. 23, 2017
	Opponent:	N/A
ive Turnovers	Alabama:	vs. Ole Miss in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 19, 2015
	Opponent:	by Arkansas in Fayetteville, Sept. 15, 2012
Six Turnovers	Alabama:	vs. Arkansas in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 25, 1999
SIX TUITIOVEIS	Opponent:	by Tennessee in Knoxville, Oct. 26, 2002
	• •	·
Penalized for 100 Yards	Alabama: Opponent:	111 vs. Louisville in Orlando, Sept. 1, 2018 106 by Mississippi in Tuscaloosa, Oct. 17, 2010
	орропент.	100 ву типоэпоэгррг пт тизоситооза, ост. 17, 2010
Penalized for Less Than 20 Yards	Alabama:	15 yards vs. Louisiana in Tuscaloosa, Sept. 29, 2018
	Opponent:	15 by LSU in Baton Rouge, Nov. 3, 2018
15 or More Penalties	Alabama:	16 vs. Middle Tennessee in Tuscaloosa, Aug. 31, 2002
15 or More Penalties	Alabama: Opponent:	16 vs. Middle Tennessee in Tuscaloosa, Aug. 31, 2002 15 by Mississippi State in Starkville, Nov. 11, 2000
15 or More Penalties  Recovered On-side Kick		

PAGE 28 FOOTBALL

### CRIMSON TIDE SPORTS NETWORK

The multimedia rights holder for The University of Alabama is Crimson Tide Sports Marketing. CTSM is a joint venture of Learfield Communications of Jefferson City, Mo., and IMG College, based in Winston Salem, N.C. Jim Carabin serves as the network's general manager. CTSM may be reached by calling (205) 348-9600.

### Alabama Football on Radio and TV

Live Radio: Crimson Tide Sports Network (60-plus stations)

CTSN on Sirus/XM: 81/81

Live TV: CBS

Brad Nessler, Gary Danielson, Jamie Erdahl

### CTSM Media Services

Saturday, Nov. 10 10:30 a.m. (CT) Around the SEC

Join Tyler Watts and Todd Robbins from Baumhower's Victory Grille

12:30 p.m. Crimson Tide Tailgate Show

Chris Stewart, John Parker Wilson and Rashad Johnson preview

today's game

1:50 p.m. "Nick Saban Show"

Eli Gold chats with Alabama head coach

Nick Saban about today's game

2 p.m. Alabama Football Pregame Show with Eli Gold,

John Parker Wilison, Rashad Johnson and Chris Stewart

2:40 p.m. Kickoff

6:30 p.m. Regions Bank 5th Quarter Show

Postgame interviews from the Alabama locker room

... game analysis stats and more.

### **CTSN RADIO AFFILIATES**

STOR RADIO ALL IL	
Anniston	WHMA-FM
Arab	WAFN-FM
Ashland	WCKF-FM
Atlanta	WGST-AM
Birmingham Brewton	WBPT-FM
Centre	WEIS-AM
Centre	WEIS-FM
Chattanooga, Tenn.	WUUQ-FM
Chattanooga, Tenn.	WUUQ-FM
Cookeville, Tenn.	WATX-AM
Cookeville, Tenn.	WATX-FM
Columbus, Ga.	WIUL-FIVI
Corinth, Miss. Cowan, Tenn.	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Cullman	WFMH-AM
Decatur	WWTM-AM
Dothan	WBBK-FM
Eufaula	WULA-AM
Florence	WYTK-FM
Ft. Payne	WFPA-AM
Ft. Walton Beach, Fla. Gadsden	WIKE-FM
Georgiana/Greenville	WAAX-AM
Haleyville	\/\/\/\/H-FM
Hattiesburg, Miss.	WHSY-AM
Hiland, Fla.	W292DM-FM
Honolulu, Hi.	KHKA-AM
Huntsville	WUMP-AM
Huntsville	WUMP-FM
Huntsville	VVVVFF-FIVI
Jackson, Ala. Jackson, Miss.	W/ I/OD-FIVI
Jackson, Miss.	W.IOS-FM
Jasper Jasper	WJLX-AM
Jasper	WJLX-FM
Linden/Demopolis	WINL-FM
Lynchburg, Tenn.	WDUC-FM
Meridian Meridian	WALT-AM
Mobile	WZFW-FM
Monroeville	WMFC-FM
Montgomery	WLWI-AM
Montgomery	WXFX-HD3
Montgomery	WXFX-FM
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	WPRT-FM
Nashville, Tenn. (Pegram)	WPRT-FM
Nashville, Tenn. (Pegram) Opelika/Auburn	WBUZ-HD2 WMXA-FM
Орр	WAMI-FM
Panama City Beach, Fla.	WBPC-FM
Pensacola, Fla.	WPNN-AM
Pensacola, Fla.	WPNN-FM
Port St. Joe / Apalachicola, Fla.	WTKP-FM
Rome, Ga.	WLAQ-AM
Russellville	WGOL-AM WGOL-FM
Russellville Scottsboro	WKEA-FM
Selma	WDXX-FM
Spartanburg, S.C.	WASC-AM
Sylacauga	WFEB-AM
Tallassee	WTLS-AM
Tallassee	WTLS-FM
Tupelo, Miss.	WZLQ-FM
Tuscaloosa	WFFN-FM WNPT-FM
Tuscaloosa Vernon	WJEC-FM
West Point, Ga.	WCJM-FM
Winfield	WKXM-AM
Winfield	WKXM-FM

# **2018 ALABAMA ROSTER**

NumberCol. RIGISTER    No.   Numer   Proc.   Class   Hr.				T.,								
Been Duris	NUI			No.	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Hometown/Previous School	
Particle Mustre Full   Particle Full   Particle Mustre Full   Particle Full   Pa	1		LB		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>	
Petro Surrain   DE   Secular Annea   15 Fr. 6   5   249   HS   Bothmoon M/SE Frances Anadomy   Monthly   DE   2   John Amora Police   DE   6   1   1   1   HS   Secular   Security   Secular   Sec	1		LB	40							•	
2	_		QB	31	Keaton Anderson	DB	R-Jr.		196			
Continue	2	Patrick Surtain II	DB		Eyabi Anoma	LB	Fr.	6-5	245		Baltimore, Md./St. Frances Academy	
Series   S	3	Daniel Wright	DB	22	Jalyn Armour-Davis	DB	Fr.	6-1	181	HS	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's	
Service Smith Carter   DB   St. Christer Summer   DI   Fr   6-5   292   HS   Philosophia, Pa. Alexandrour   B   Fr   6-0   220   HS   Philosophia, Pa. Alexandrour   B   BFR   5-2   231   HS   Philosophia, Pa. Alexandrour   BFR   5-2   231	4	Christopher Allen	LB	78	Elliot Baker	OL	R-Jr.	6-7	307	RS	San Francisco, Calif./Riordan/City College of S.F.	
Semant Carter   Color Reg   File   Fil	4	Jerry Jeudy	WR	7	Braxton Barker	QB	Fr.	6-1	195	HS	Birmingham, Ala./Spain Park	
9 Home Clark         RB         38         Markal Benon         LB         RFL         6.2         211         RS         Provint Clay As Zocarda           7 Brotzon Berker         08         July Brotzon Berker         09         July Brotzon Berker         00         New York Market         18         Success Berker         00         RES         00         Harber Marchan         18         July Brotzon Berker         18         Success Berker         18         Success Berker         18         Decrease Berker         18         Success Berker         11         Berker Williams         19         July Brotzon Berker         18         18         Decrease Berker         18         July Brotzon Berker         19         July Brotzon Berker         19         July Brotzon Berker         19         July Brotzon Berker	4	Saivion Smith	DB	58	Christian Barmore	DL	Fr.	6-5	292	HS	Philadelphia, Pa./Neumann Goretti	
5         5         8         DeVorms Smith         MR         36         Markeal Bennin         18         R-F.         2.7         231         RS         Phenotic Dipuls and Markeal Bennin         9         Mode Bennin         P.         8.6         2.2         2.9         S.         6.2         2.9         Mode Stoney Bennin         Med Monox Aug Advanced Morrors           7         February Dipuls         8         Aller Section Bendin         9         February Bennin         Med Morrors         4.0         Med Morrors         A. Med Morrors	5	Shyheim Carter	DB	51	Wes Baumhower	LB	Fr.	6-0	220	HS	Fairhope, Ala./Fairhope	
Bellevin	5	Ronnie Clark	RB		Markail Benton	LB	R-Fr.	6-2	231			
Part of Pather	6	DeVonta Smith	WR		Mike Bernier	Р						
Same Bolden	7	Braxton Barker	QB		Brandon Bishop	DB	Fr.	6-0	187			
Page	7	Trevon Diggs	DB								• • •	
Persit Annona	8		RB	-								
1	9										• • •	
10												
10   Alc Sehn   18   97   Joseph Bulovas   PK   R-Ft   6-0   205   RS   Mandeville, La /Mandeville   11   Henry Rugs III   Will   Shyheim Carter   DB   Jt   6-1   200   2   Mobile, Na /Ri Feel's   12   Chadarius Townsend   Will   Shyheim Carter   DB   Jt   6-1   200   2   Mobile, Na /Ri Feel's   13   Tua Bragovalioa   DB   Shyheim Carter   DB   Jt   6-1   200   2   Mobile, Na /Ri Feel's   13   Tua Bragovalioa   DB   Shyheim Carter   LB   So   6-2   234   SQ   Humsville, Ala /Humsville   Ala /	10											
1												
12   Chatarius Tovinsend   WR   5   Ronnie Clark   89   R-Sr.   6-2   200   31   Calera, Ala, /Calera		, 55			,							
13   Nigel Knott   OB   5   William Copper   LB   So. 6-2   234   SO   Huntsville, Ale, Pfuntsville     14   Tyrell Shavers   WI   1   Ben Davis   LB   RS. 6-4   325   S. 1   Tuscalosa, Ale, Central     14   Tyrell Shavers   WI   1   Ben Davis   LB   RS. 6-4   325   S. 1   Tuscalosa, Ale, Central     15   Asvier McKinney   DB   Skyler Deltong   P   Fr. 6-4   189   HS   Formality, Sc. / Nation Ford     16   Jainey Mostley   LB   Tyrell Shavers   LB   Tyrell Shavers   Care of the Company of the C			WR									
Table   Tabl												
					· ·							
Definite Thompson   DB   Savier McKinney   DB   Savier McKinney   DB   DB   Skyler DeLong   P   Fr.   6-4   189   HS   Fort Mill, S.C./Nation Ford   DB   DB   Jr.   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   D												
15   Xavier McKinney   DB   12   Skyler DeLong   P   Fr. 64   189   HS   Fort Mill, S.C./Nation Ford												
16   Jamey Mosley   LB   12   Skyle Ectoring   Fin   1.   5-4   10-5												
Figure   F												
17   Jaylen Waddle												
18   Slade Bolden   WR   18   Layne Hatcher   OB   18   Layne Hatcher   OB   Avairan Marks   WR   20   Cameron Latu   LB   18   Layne Hatcher   OB   Kyle Edwards   OB   Jr.   6-2   194   SQ   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Jr.   6-2   194   SQ   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Jr.   6-2   194   SQ   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Jr.   6-2   194   SQ   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Jr.   6-2   194   SQ   Springfield, Va / Lake Braddock   OB   Sprin											Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook	
18												
19						DL	R-Sr.		301		Rochelle, Ga./Wilcox County	
20   Cameron Latu   LB   21   Jarred Mayden   DB   22   Jalyn Armour-Davis   DB   22   Jalyn Armour-Davis   DB   23   Jarrez Parks   LB   24   Terrell Lewis   LB   24   Brian Robinson Jr.   RB   24   Brian Robinson Jr.   RB   25   Eddie Smith   DB   26   Kyrig McDonald   DB   27   Jerome Ford   RB   Sr.   S-11   215   3L   Richmond, Ky,/Madison Southern   DB   27   Jerome Ford   RB   Sr.   S-11   215   3L   Richmond, Ky,/Madison Southern   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   DB   D	_				Kyle Edwards				194		Springfield, Va./Lake Braddock	
21   Jared Mayden   DB   45   Infomas Fietcner   SN   So.   6-2   221   It   Georgetown, Texas/Mink Academy	-				Emil Ekiyor Jr.	OL	Fr.	6-3	342		Indianapolis, Ind./Cathedral	
22				45	Thomas Fletcher	SN	So.	6-2	221	1L	Georgetown, Texas/IMG Academy	
Miller Forristall   Fig.   Fish   F				- 27	Jerome Ford	RB	Fr.	5-11	206	HS	Seffner, Fla./Armwood	
23   Jarez Parks   LB   24   Parriel Lewis   LB   24   Brian Robinson Jr.   RB   25   Eddie Smith   DB   26   Kyrig McDonald   DB   27   Jerome Ford   RB   36   Mac Hereford   WR   Jr.   6-2   213   SQ   Birmingham, Ala, /Woodberry Forest   Mac Wilson   LB   30   Chris Herring   WR   30   Mack Wilson   LB   31   Biryce Musso   WR   32   Jalen Jackson   WR   33   Anfernee Jennings   LB   28   Josh Jobe   DB   39   Anfernee Jennings   LB   30   Ale Kaho   LB   Fr.   6-1   215   TR   Sol   Dadeville, Fla, /Daerfield Beach   PK   Sr.   5-10   215   TR   Sol   Darksing, Fla, /Deerfield Beach   School   Cary, N.C./Green Hope   School   Cary, N.C./Green Hope   School, Markail Benton   LB   School, Markail Benton   LB   School, Markail Benton   LB   School, Markail Benton   LB   Schoth Markail				87	Miller Forristall	TE	R-So.	6-5	240	1L	Cartersville, Ga./Cartersville	
24         Terrell Lewis         LB         34         Damien Harris         RB         Sr.         5-11         215         3L         Hichmond, Ky/Madison Southern           24         Brian Robinson Jr.         RB         22         Najee Harris         RB         So.         6-2         230         1L         Antioch, Califi/Antioch           25         Eddie Smith         DB         B         Lyriq McDonald         DB         B         Hale Hentges         TE         Sr.         6-5         254         3L         Jefferson City, Mo/Helias           27         Jerome Ford         RB         Alae Hereford         WR         Jr.         6-2         213         SQ         Birmingham, Ala./Woodberry Forest           28         Josh Jobe         DB         Austin Jones         PK         30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-2         218         2L         Houston, Texas/Channelview           30         Mack Wilson         LB         B         Josh Jacobs         RB         Jr.         5-10         216         2L         Tulsa, Okla/McLain           31         Bryce Musso         WR         B         Josh Jacobs         RB         Jr.         5-10         216         2L </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 85</td> <td>Chris Golden</td> <td>WR</td> <td>So.</td> <td>6-5</td> <td>197</td> <td>SQ</td> <td>Germantown, Md./Northwest</td> <td></td>				- 85	Chris Golden	WR	So.	6-5	197	SQ	Germantown, Md./Northwest	
24         Brian Robinson Jr.         RB         25         Eddie Smith         DB         25         Eddie Smith         DB         26         Kyriq McDonald         DB         26         Kyriq McDonald         DB         24         Hale Hehtges         TE         Sr.         6-5         254         3L         Little Rock, Ark, Pulaski Academy           27         Jerome Ford         RB         36         Mac Hereford         WR         Jr.         6-2         213         SQ         Birmingham, Ala, Moodberry Forest           29         Austin Jones         PK         30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-4         178         SQ         Tampa, Fla./Robinson           30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-4         178         SQ         Tampa, Fla./Robinson           30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-4         178         SQ         Tampa, Fla./Robinson           30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-2         218         2L         Houston, Texas/Channelview           30         Chris Herring         WR         Sr.         6-3         184         TR         Waldorf, Md./Thomas Stone/Troy           31				34	Damien Harris	RB	Sr.	5-11	215	3L	Richmond, Ky./Madison Southern	
25         Eddie Smith         DB         18         Layne Hatcher         UB         Fr.         6-U         196         HS         Little Rock, Ark,/Pulask, Academy           26         Kyriq McDonald         DB         34         Hale Hentges         TE         Sr.         6-5         254         3L         Jefferson City, Mo,/Helias           27         Jerome Ford         RB         36         Mac Hereford         WR         Jr.         6-2         213         SQ         Birmingham, Ala./Woodberry Forest           28         Josh Jobe         DB         30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-2         213         SQ         Birmingham, Ala./Woodberry Forest           30         Chris Herring         WR         Jr.         6-4         178         SQ         Tampa, Fla./Robinson           30         Chris Herring         WR         Jalen Jackson         WR         Sr.         6-3         184         TR         Waldorf, Md./Thomas Stone/Troy           31         Mack Wilson         LB         Josh Jacobs         RB         Jr.         5-10         216         2L         Tulsa, Okla./McLain           44         Kedrick James         TE         So.         6-5         263 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 22</td> <td>Najee Harris</td> <td>RB</td> <td>So.</td> <td>6-2</td> <td>230</td> <td>1L</td> <td>Antioch, Calif./Antioch</td> <td></td>				- 22	Najee Harris	RB	So.	6-2	230	1L	Antioch, Calif./Antioch	
26   Kyriq McDonald   DB   27   Jerome Ford   RB   28   Josh Jobe   DB   29   Austin Jones   PK   30   Chris Herring   WR   30   Chris Herring   WR   30   Mack Wilson   LB   31   Keaton Anderson   DB   31   Keaton Anderson   DB   32   Jalen Jackson   WR   32   Jalen Jackson   WR   32   Jalen Jackson   WR   33   Anfernee Jennings   LB   34   Markail Benton   LB   35   De Marquis Lockridge   RB   36   Markail Benton   LB   37   Markail Benton   LB   38   Mismig Harris   DB   Markail Benton   LB   Mismig Mack Wilson   DB   36   Markail Benton   LB   36   Markail Benton   LB   36   Machereford   WR   Jr.   6-5   254   3L   Jefferson City, Mo./Helias   Machereford   WR   Jr.   6-5   254   3L   Jefferson City, Mo./Helias   Machereford   WR   Jr.   6-2   213   SQ   Birmingham, Ala./Woodberry Forest   Machereford   WR   Jr.   6-4   178   SQ   Tampa, Fla./Robinson   Machereford   WR   Jr.   6-3   218   ZL   Houston, Texas/Channelview   Malor, Texas/Channelvie				18	Layne Hatcher	QB	Fr.	6-0	196	HS	Little Rock, Ark./Pulaski Academy	
36 Mac Hereford   WR Jr.   6-2   213   SQ   Birmingham, Ala, Woodberry Forest				84		TE	Sr.	6-5	254			
30   Chris Herring   WR   Jr.   6-4   178   SQ   Tampa, Fla./Robinson	-										·	
29         Austin Jones         PK           30         Chris Herring         WR           30         Chris Herring         WR           30         Mack Wilson         LB           31         Reaton Anderson         DB           31         Bryce Musso         WR           32         Jalen Jackson         WR           33         Anfernee Jennings         LB           34         Jerry Jeudy         WR         So.         6-1         192         1L         Deerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach           34         Brandon Bishop         DB         Fr.         6-1         191         HS         Miami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.)           34         Brandon Bishop         DB         PK         Sr.         5-10         215         TR         Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple           34         Damien Harris         RB <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
30   Chris Herring   WR   32   Jalen Jackson   WR   Sr.   6-3   184   TR   Waldorf, Md./Thomas Stone/Troy												
Solution	-											
31Keaton AndersonDB31Bryce MussoWR32Jalen JacksonWR32Dylan MosesLB33Anfernee JenningsLB34Brandon BishopLB34Brandon BishopDB34Dadeville, Ala, /Dadeville35D.J. LewisDB36Markail BentonLB  44Kedrick JamesTESo.6-52631LWaco, Texas/La Vega36Markail BentonURSo.6-11921LDeerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach31HSMac JonesDBFr.6-1191HSMiami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.)38Josh JobeDBFr.6-1191HSMiami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.)38Josh JobeDBFr.6-1191HSMiami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.)38Brandon BishopDBDBFr.6-2205RSJacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School39Damien HarrisRBBJer.6-1218HSReno, Nev./Reno39Deerk KiefWRR-Sr.6-42043LCincinnati, Ohio/La Salle30Markail BentonLBDBR-So.6-73131LWest Point, Miss./West Point												
31 Bryce Musso WR 32 Jalen Jackson WR 32 Dylan Moses LB 33 Anfernee Jennings LB 34 Jerry Jeudy WR 35 Dylan Moses LB 36 Markail Benton LB 37 De'Marquis Lockridge RB 38 Anfernee Jennings LB 39 Anfernee Jennings LB 30 Anfernee Jennings LB 4 Jerry Jeudy WR 50 6-3 266 2L 5 Dadeville, Ala./Dadeville 5 Deerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach 6 Jerry Jeudy WR 70 6-1 192 1L 70 Deerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach 71 Deerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach 72 Dadeville, Ala./Dadeville 74 Jerry Jeudy WR 75 C6-1 192 1L 76 Scott Lashley 76 Scott Lashley 77 Scott Lashley 78 R-Jr. 6-3 266 2L 79 Dadeville, Ala./Dadeville 78 Deerfield Beach, Fla./Deerfield Beach 78 Miami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.) 78 Miami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.) 78 Miami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.) 78 Deerfield Beach 79 Austin Jones PK 70 Scott Lashley 78 De'S C6-1 191 HS 79 Miami, Fla./Cheshire Academy (Conn.) 79 Austin Jones PK 70 Scott Lashley 70 Austin Jones PK 70 Scott Lashley 71 Deerfield Beach 71 Deerfield Beach 71 Beach 72 Beach 73 De'S Cott Lashley 71 Deerfield Beach 74 Deerfield Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Austin Jones PK 70 Scott Lashley 71 Deerfield Beach 71 Beach 71 Deerfield Beach 72 Deerfield Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Austin Jones PK 75 Scott Lashley 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 76 Scott Lashley 77 Beach 78 De'Marquis Lockridge 78 Austin Jones PK 76 Scott Lashley 77 Beach 78 De'Marquis Lockridge 78 Austin Jones PK 78 Scott Lashley 79 Austin Jones PK 79 Scott Lashley 70 Austin Jones PK 70 Scott Lashley 70 Beach 71 Beach 71 Beach 71 Beach 71 Beach 72 Beach 73 Beach 74 Deerfield Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Beach 71 Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Beach 71 Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Beach 71 Beach 75 Beach 76 Scott Lashley 70 Beach 71 Beach 77 Beach 78 Beac												
32Late of the process of t	-											
Dylan Moses  LB  Name of the property of the p												
29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 30 Kendall Norris RB 31 Kendall Norris RB 32 Brandon Bishop DB 33 Lewis DJ. Lewis DB 35 De'Marquis Lockridge RB 36 Markail Benton LB 37 Anfernee Jennings LB 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 20 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 20 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 21 Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 22 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 23 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 24 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 25 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 26 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 27 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 28 Dacksonville, Fla./The Bolles School 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR Orlando, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Austin Jones PK Sr. 5-10 215 TR 20 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 21 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 20 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 21 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 22 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 23 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 24 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 24 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 25 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 26 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 27 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 28 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 29 Dacksonville, Fla./Boone/Temple 20 Dacksonville, Fl												
33         Kendall Norris         RB           34         Brandon Bishop         DB           34         Damien Harris         RB           35         D.J. Lewis         DB           35         De'Marquis Lockridge         RB           36         Markail Benton         LB           10         Mac Jones         QB           10         Ale Kaho         LB           11         Ale Kaho         LB           12         Barria         Barria           12         Barria         Barria           13         Nigel Knott         DB           14         Barria         Barria           15         B	-											
34         Brandon Bishop         DB         10         Ale Kaho         LB         Fr.         6-1         218         HS         Reno, Nev./Reno           34         Damien Harris         RB         38         Sean Kelly         DB         Jr.         5-11         191         SQ         Cary, N.C./Green Hope           35         D.J. Lewis         DB         B1         Derek Kief         WR         R-Sr.         6-4         204         3L         Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle           35         De'Marquis Lockridge         RB         13         Nigel Knott         DB         R-So.         5-11         182         SQ         Madison, Miss./Germantown           36         Markail Benton         LB         76         Scott Lashley         OL         R-So.         6-7         313         1L         West Point, Miss./West Point												
34         Damien Harris         RB         38         Sean Kelly         DB         Jr.         5-11         191         SQ         Cary, N.C./Green Hope           35         D.J. Lewis         DB         81         Derek Kief         WR         R-Sr.         6-4         204         3L         Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle           35         De'Marquis Lockridge         RB         13         Nigel Knott         DB         R-So.         5-11         182         SQ         Madison, Miss./Germantown           36         Markail Benton         LB         76         Scott Lashley         OL         R-So.         6-7         313         1L         West Point, Miss./West Point	-											
35D.J. LewisDB81Derek KiefWRR-Sr.6-42043LCincinnati, Ohio/La Salle35De' Marquis LockridgeRB13Nigel KnottDBR-So.5-11182SQMadison, Miss./Germantown36Markail BentonLB76Scott LashleyOLR-So.6-73131LWest Point, Miss./West Point												
35De'Marquis LockridgeRB13Nigel KnottDBR-So.5-11182SQMadison, Miss./Germantown36Markail BentonLB76Scott LashleyOLR-So.6-73131LWest Point, Miss./West Point	-											
36 Markail Benton LB 76 Scott Lashley OL R-So. 6-7 313 1L West Point, Miss./West Point	-											
20 Cameron Latu LB Fr. 6-5 246 HS Salt Lake City, Utah/Olympus	36	Markail Benton	LB									
				<u>20</u>	Cameron Latu	LB	Fr.	6-5	246	HS	Salt Lake City, Utah/Olympus	

PAGE 30

# **2018 ALABAMA ROSTER**

NU	MERICAL ROSTER		No.	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Hometown/Previous School
36	Mac Hereford	WR	70	Alex Leatherwood	OL	So.	6-6	304	1L	Pensacola, Fla./Booker T. Washington
37	Donavan Mosley	DB	35	D.J. Lewis	DB	Sr.	5-11	196	SQ	Birmingham, Ala./Gardendale
38	Sean Kelly	DB	24	Terrell Lewis	LB	Jr.	6-5	256	2L	Washington, D.C./St. John's
$\frac{30}{40}$	Giles Amos	TE	35	De'Marquis Lockridge	RB	Sr.	5-11	196	SQ	Columbia, Tenn./Lawrence County
$\frac{10}{40}$	Joshua McMillon	LB	19	Xavian Marks	WR	Sr.	5-8	174	3L	Rosenberg, Texas/George Ranch
$\frac{10}{42}$	Jaylen Moody	LB	48	Phidarian Mathis	DL	R-Fr.	6-4	310	RS	Monroe, La./Neville
43	Daniel Powell	TE	21	Jared Mayden	DB	Jr.	6-0	197	2L	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
44	Kedrick James	TE	26	Kyrig McDonald	DB	R-Fr.	5-11	197	RS	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
44	Cole Weaver	LB	15	Xavier McKinney	DB	So.	6-1	198	1L	Roswell, Ga./Roswell
45	Thomas Fletcher	SN	40	Joshua McMillon	LB	R-Jr.	6-3	238	1L	Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven
47	Christian Miller	LB	52	Scott Meyer	SN	R-So.	6-2	234	1L	Alpharetta, Ga./Blessed Trinity Catholic
48	Phidarian Mathis	DL	47	Christian Miller	LB	R-Sr.	6-4	244	3L	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
49	Isaiah Buggs	DL	47 42		LB		6-2	227	HS	·
$\frac{43}{50}$	Hunter Brannon	OL	32	Jaylen Moody  Dylan Moses	LB LB	Fr. So.	6-3	233	пъ 1L	Conway, S.C./Conway  Baton Rouge, La./IMG Academy
51	Wes Baumhower	LB	37	•	DB	Sr.	5-10	186	SQ	•
52	Scott Meyer	SN		Donavan Mosley						San Antonio, Texas/James Madison
53	Ryan Parris	SN	16	Jamey Mosley	LB	R-Sr.	6-5	239	2L	Mobile, Ala./Theodore
54	Trae Drake	LB	91	Tevita Musika	DL	Jr.	6-1	338	JC	Milpitas, Calif./Milpitas/San Mateo J.C.
55	William Cooper	LB LB	31	Bryce Musso	WR	So.	5-9	168	SQ	New Orleans, La./Jesuit
55	Emil Ekiyor Jr.	OL	33	Kendall Norris	RB	Sr.	5-10	213	SQ	Centreville, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
57	Joe Donald	LB	79	Chris Owens	OL.	R-So.	6-3	310	1L	Arlington, Texas/Lamar
58	Christian Barmore	DL	83	John Parker	WR	Jr.	6-0	187	SQ	Huntsville, Ala./Westminster Christian
60	Kendall Randolph	OL	80	Michael Parker	TE	Fr.	6-6	224	HS	Huntsville, Ala./Westminster Christian
61	Alex Pearman	OL	23	Jarez Parks	LB	Fr.	6-4	251	HS	Fellsmere, Fla./Sebastian River
62	Jackson Roby	OL OL	53	Ryan Parris	SN	Sr.	6-0	231	SQ	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
65	Deonte Brown	OL	61	Alex Pearman	OL	Fr.	6-1	258	HS	Alabaster, Ala./Thompson
66	Lester Cotton Sr.	OL	72	Richie Petitbon	OL	R-Jr.	6-4	316	1L	Annapolis, Md./Gonzaga
67	Joshua Casher	OL OL	71	Ross Pierschbacher	OL	R-Sr.	6-4	309	3L	Cedar Falls, Iowa/Cedar Falls
68	Galen Richardson	DL	43	Daniel Powell	TE	Jr.	5-11	246	SQ	Aliceville, Ala./Pickens Academy
70	Alex Leatherwood	OL	60	Kendall Randolph	OL	R-Fr.	6-4	298	RS	Madison, Ala./Bob Jones
71	Ross Pierschbacher	OL OL	89	LaBryan Ray	DL	So.	6-5	294	1L	Madison, Ala./James Clemens
72	Richie Petitbon	OL	68	Galen Richardson	DL	So.	6-3	296	SQ	Marietta, Ga./Walton
73	Jonah Williams	OL	24	Brian Robinson Jr.	RB	So.	6-1	221	1L	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Hillcrest
$\frac{73}{74}$	Jedrick Wills Jr.	OL	62	Jackson Roby	OL	Fr.	6-5	267	HS	Huntsville, Ala./Huntsville
75	Tommy Brown	OL	11	Henry Ruggs III	WR	So.	6-0	183	1L	Montgomery, Ala./Lee
76	Scott Lashley	OL	14	Tyrell Shavers	WR	R-Fr.	6-6	216	RS	Lewisville, Texas/Lewisville
77	Matt Womack	OL	6	DeVonta Smith	WR	So.	6-1	173	1L	Amite, La./Amite
78	Elliot Baker	OL	25	Eddie Smith	DB	Fr.	6-0	184	HS	Slidell, La./Salmen
79	Chris Owens	OI	82	Irv Smith Jr.	TE	Jr.	6-4	241	2L	New Orleans, La./Brother Martin
80	Michael Parker	TE	4	Saivion Smith	DB	Jr.	6-1	200	JC	Tampa, Fla./IMG Acad./Miss. Gulf Coast C.C.
81	Derek Kief	WR	2	Patrick Surtain II	DB	Fr.	6-2	202	HS	Plantation, Fla./American Heritage
82	Irv Smith Jr.	TE	13	Tua Tagovailoa	QB	So.	6-1	218	1L	Ewa Beach, Hawai'i/St. Louis
83	John Parker	WR	88	Major Tennison	TE	So.	6-5	246	1L	Flint, Texas/Bullard
84	Hale Hentges	TE	14	Deionte Thompson	DB	R-Jr.	6-2	196	2L	Orange, Texas/West Orange-Stark
85	Chris Golden	WR	12	Chadarius Townsend	WR	R-Fr.	6-0	194	RS	Tanner, Ala./Tanner
87	Miller Forristall	TE	17	Jaylen Waddle	WR	Fr.	5-10	177	HS	Houston, Texas/Episcopal
88	Major Tennison	TE	98	Quindarius Watkins	DL	So.	6-4	240	SQ	Fort Stewart, Ga./Bradwell Institute
89	LaBryan Ray	DL	44	Cole Weaver	LB	So.	5-9	214	SQ	Lacey's Spring, Ala./Brewer
90	Stephon Wynn Jr.	DL	73	Jonah Williams	OL	Jr.	6-5	301	2L	Folsom, Calif./Folsom
91	Tevita Musika	DL	92	Quinnen Williams	DL	R-So.	6-4	295	1L	Birmingham, Ala./Wenonah
92	Quinnen Williams	DL	9	Xavier Williams	WR	Fr.	6-1	182	HS	Hollywood, Fla./Chaminade-Madonna Prep
95	Johnny Dwight	DL	74	Jedrick Wills Jr.	OL	So.	6-5	309	1L	Lexington, Ky./Lafayette
96	Taylor Wilson	DL	30	Mack Wilson	LB	Jr.	6-2	239	2L	Montgomery, Ala./Carver
97	Joseph Bulovas	PK	96	Taylor Wilson	DL	Jr.	6-0	231	SQ	Huntington Beach, Calif./Mater Dei
98	Mike Bernier	P	77	Matt Womack	OL	R-Jr.	6-7	325	2L	Hernando, Miss./Magnolia Heights
98	Quindarius Watkins	DL	3	Daniel Wright	DB	So.	6-1	185	1L	Fort Lauderdale, Fla./Boyd Anderson
99	Raekwon Davis	DL	90	Stephon Wynn Jr.	DL	Fr.	6-4	299	HS	Anderson, S.C./IMG Academy
_55				. , .						

DTBALL PAGE 31

### ALABAMA CRIMSON TIDE DEPTH CHART

DEFEN		CRIMSON TIDE DE					
E	49	Isaiah Buggs	6-5	286	Sr.	Ruston, La.	
	89	LaBryan Ray	6-5	294	So.	Madison, Ala.	
IG	92	Quinnen Williams	6-4	295	R-So.	Birmingham, Ala.	
_	48	Phidarian Mathis	6-4	310	R-Fr.	Monroe, La.	
E	99 95	Raekwon Davis Johnny Dwight	6-7 6-3	316 301	Jr. R-Sr.	Meridian, Miss. Rochelle, Ga.	
AM.	47	Christian Miller	6-4	244	R-Sr.	Columbia, S.C.	
	16	Jamey Mosley	6-5	239	R-Sr.	Mobile, Ala.	OR
	9	Eyabi Anoma	6-5	245	Fr.	Baltimore, Md.	
IIKE	30	Mack Wilson	6-2	239	Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.	0.0
	40 36	Joshua McMillon Markail Benton	6-3 6-2	238 231	R-Jr. R-Fr.	Memphis, Tenn. Phenix City, Ala.	OR
/ILL	32	Dylan Moses	6-3	233	So.	Baton Rouge, La.	
	10	Ale Kaho	6-1	218	Fr.	Reno, Nev.	
ACK	33	Anfernee Jennings	6-3	266	R-Jr.	Dadeville, Ala.	
	16	Jamey Mosley	6-5 6-5	239	R-Sr.	Mobile, Ala.	OR
3	20 4	Cameron Latu Saivion Smith	6-1	246 200	Fr. Jr.	Salt Lake City, Utah Tampa, Fla.	
	28	Josh Jobe	6-1	191	Fr.	Miami, Fla.	
3	2	Patrick Surtain II	6-2	202	Fr.	Plantation, Fla.	
	13	Nigel Knott	5-11	182	R-So.	Madison, Miss.	
5	15	Xavier McKinney	6-1	198	So.	Roswell, Ga. Kentwood, La.	OB
	5 21	Shyheim Carter Jared Mayden	6-0 6-0	195 197	Jr. Jr.	Sachse, Texas	OR
3	14	Deionte Thompson	6-2	196	R-Jr.	Orange, Texas	
	31	Keaton Anderson	6-1	196	R-Jr.	Florence, Ala.	
TAR	5	Shyheim Carter	6-0	195	Jr.	Kentwood, La.	
	26	Kyriq McDonald	5-11	197	R-Fr.	Madison, Ala.	
OFFEN	ICE						
	73	Jonah Williams	6-5	301	Jr.	Folsom, Calif.	
	73 76	Scott Lashley	6-7	313	R-So.	West Point, Miss.	
	79	Chris Owens	6-3	310	R-So.	Arlington, Texas	
3	65	Deonte Brown	6-4	344	R-So.	Decatur, Ala.	OR
	66	Lester Cotton Sr.	6-4	325	Sr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	
	71	Ross Pierschbacher	6-4	309	Sr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	0.0
	79 55	Chris Owens Emil Ekiyor Jr.	6-3 6-3	310 342	R-So. Fr.	Arlington, Texas Indianapolis, Ind.	OR
G	70	Alex Leatherwood	6-6	304	\$0.	Pensacola, Fla.	
	67	Joshua Casher	6-1	290	R-Sr.	Mobile, Ala.	
T	74	Jedrick Wills Jr.	6-5	309	So.	Lexington, Ky.	
	70	Alex Leatherwood	6-6	304	So.	Pensacola, Fla.	
E	72 84	Richie Petitbon Hale Hentges	6-4 6-5	316 254	R-Jr. Sr.	Annapolis, Md. Jefferson City, Mo.	
_	82	Irv Smith Jr.	6-4	241	Jr.	New Orleans, La.	OR
	44	Kedrick James	6-5	263	So.	Waco, Texas	
E-H	82	Irv Smith Jr.	6-4	241	Jr.	New Orleans, La.	
	87	Miller Forristall	6-5	240	R-So.	Cartersville, Ga.	OR
В	88 13	Major Tennison Tua Tagovailoa	6-5 6-1	246 218	So. So.	Flint, Texas Ewa Beach, Hawai'i	
D	2	Jalen Hurts	6-2	218	Jr.	Houston, Texas	
	10	Mac Jones	6-2	205	R-Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla.	
3	34	Damien Harris	5-11	215	Sr.	Richmond, Ky.	
	8	Josh Jacobs	5-10	216	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla.	OR
	22	Najee Harris	6-2	230	So.	Antioch, Calif.	
/R (Z)	24 11	Brian Robinson Jr. Henry Ruggs III	6-1 6-0	221 183	So. So.	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Montgomery, Ala.	
· · · ( <i>L</i> )	81	Derek Kief	6-4	204	R-Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio	OR
	19	Xavian Marks	5-8	174	Sr.	Rosenberg, Texas	-
'R (X)	6	DeVonta Smith	6-1	173	So.	Amite, La.	
/D /LI\	14	Tyrell Shavers	6-6	216	R-Fr.	Lewisville, Texas	
/R (H)	4 17	Jerry Jeudy Jaylen Waddle	6-1 5-10	192 177	So. Fr.	Deerfield Beach, Fla. Houston, Texas	
	12	Chadarius Townsend	6-0	194	R-Fr.	Tanner, Ala.	
SPECI	AL TEAI	MS					
(/K0	97	Joseph Bulovas	6-0	206	R-Fr.	Mandeville, La.	
	29	Austin Jones	5-10	215	Sr.	Orlando, Fla.	
OLD	10	Mac Jones	6-2	205	R-Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla.	
	98	Mike Bernier	6-2	219	Sr.	Madison, Ala.	OD
	98 12	Mike Bernier	6-2 6-4	219 189	Sr. Fr.	Madison, Ala. Fort Mill, S.C.	OR
V	45	Skyler DeLong Thomas Fletcher	6-2	221	So.	Georgetown, Texas	
	52	Scott Meyer	6-2	234	R-So.	Alpharetta, Ga.	
}	17	Jaylen Waddle	5-10	177	Fr.	Houston, Texas	
<b>ND</b>	11	Henry Ruggs III	6-0	183	So.	Montgomery, Ala.	AND
OR	8	Josh Jacobs Brian Robinson Jr.	5-10 6-1	216 221	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla.	AND
			n-I	//	So.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	
	24 11	Henry Ruggs III	6-0	183	So.	Montgomery, Ala.	AND

PAGE 32

### UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA / CRIMSON TIDE / FOOTBALL STATISTICS

9	CHEDULE/RESULTS,	RECORD BREAKDOWN						
_	Date	Opponent		Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
	Sep. 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	1-0	0-0	3:35	57280
	Sep 08, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	2-0	0-0	3:26	100495
	* Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	3-0	1-0	3:18	62919
	*Sep 22, 2018	#22 TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	4-0	2-0	3:23	101821
	Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	5-0	2-0	2:55	101471
	* Oct 06, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	6-0	3-0	3:17	64974
	* Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	7-0	4-0	3:13	101821
	* Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	8-0	5-0	3:19	97087
	* Nov 03, 2018	at #4 LSU	W	29-0	9-0	6-0	3:09	102321

Team Statistics	UA	ОРЕ
SCORING	462	12
Points Per Game	51.3	14.
Points Off Turnovers	90	1
FIRST DOWNS	232	14
Rushing	99	4
Passing	120	8
Penalty	13	1
RUSHING YARDAGE	2016	91
Yards gained rushing	2134	118
Yards lost rushing	118	26
Rushing Attempts	369	28
Average Per Rush	5.5	3.
Average Per Game	224.0	102.
TDs Rushing	23	
PASSING YARDAGE	3074	174
Comp-Att-Int	173-254-3	154-302-1
Average Per Pass	12.1	5.
Average Per Catch	17.8	11.
Average Per Game	341.6	193.
TDs Passing	33	1
TOTAL OFFENSE	5090	265
Total Plays	623	58
Average Per Play	8.2	4.
Average Per Game	565.6	295.
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	18-453	26-54
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-207	0-
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-268	3-2
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	25.2	21.
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	14.8	0.
INT RETURN AVERAGE	20.6	9.
FUMBLES-LOST	9-4	9-
PENALTIES-Yards	55-490	56-47
Average Per Game	54.4	52.
PUNTS-Yards	22-764	61-255
Average Per Punt	34.7	41.
Net punt average	33.8	36.
KICKOFFS-Yards	80-4608	30-172
Average Per Kick	57.6	57.
Net kick average	40.1	35.
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:19	28:4
3RD-DOWN Conversions		39/13
3rd-Down Pct	58/103 56%	39/13
4TH-DOWN Conversions	4/8	4/1
4th-Down Pct	50%	369
SACKS BY-Yards	31-182	6-3
MISC YARDS	0	_
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	62	_1
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	10-15	5-
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-
RED-ZONE SCORES	(42-51) 82%	(16-24) 679
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(35-51) 69%	(13-24) 549
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(56-62) 90%	$(16-16)\ 100^{\circ}$
ATTENDANCE	405608	32730
Games/Avg Per Game	4/101402	4/8182
Neutral Site Games		1/5728

BREAKDOWN	
Overall	9-0
Home	4-0
Away	4-0
Neutral	1-0
SEC	6-0
Non-Conference	3-0
Overtime	0-0
Day	5-0
Night	4-0
Televised	9-0
Non-Televised	0-0
vs. Top 25	1-0
<u>v</u> s. Top 15	0-0
<u>v</u> s. Top 10	0-0
vs. Top 5	1-0
Scores First	8-0
Opponent Scores First	1-0
Leading after 1st Ωtr	9-0
Trailing after 1st Otr	0-0
Tied after 1st Qtr	0-0
Leading at Half	9-0
Trailing at Half	0-0
Tied at Half	0-0
Leading after 3rd Otr	9-0
Trailing after 3rd Qtr	0-0
Tied after 3rd Otr	0-0
Wins Coin Toss	4-0
Loses Coin Toss	5-0
Natural Grass	6-0
Artificial Surface	3-0

SCORE B	Y QUAI	RTERS				
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	ОТ	Total
Alabama	171	155	88	48	-	462
Opponents	31	27	27	42	-	127

### ALABAMA GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

### **TEAM STATISTICS**

			Rushin	g		- 1	Receivir	ng		Pas	sing			Kid	k Retu	ırns		Pu	nt Ret	urns		tot
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	td	Ig	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	off
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	42	222	3	32	17	297	2	49	17-26-0	297	2	49	1	77	1	77	4	80	0	31	519
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	44	278	1	26	20	321	6	58	20-29-0	321	6	58	0	0	0	0	2	-6	0	0	599
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	44	210	3	43	19	306	4	79	19-28-1	306	4	79	2	101	0	74	1	37	0	37	516
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	28	109	2	35	25	415	4	57	25-33-0	415	4	57	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	15	524
Sep 29	9 LOUISIANA 46 268 3 30 13 340 4 9									13-16-0	340	4	94	2	34	0	30	2	80	1	63	608
Oct 06	at Arkansas	41	246	4	27	14	393	4	76	14-18-0	393	4	76	6	67	0	20	0	0	0	0	639
Oct 13	MISSOURI	45	184	1	20	19	380	3	81	19-30-0	380	3	81	3	88	0	50	1	1	0	0	564
Oct 20	at Tennessee	42	218	4	21	21	327	4	77	21-32-1	327	4	77	4	86	0	42	1	-7	0	0	545
Nov 03	at LSU	37	281	2	44	25	295	2	30	25-42-1	295	2	30	0	0	0	0	1	-3	0	0	576
		369	2016	23	44	173	3074	33	94	173-254-3	3074	33	94	18	453	1	77	14	207	1	63	5090
Opponent	S	281	919	3	54	154	1740	12	75	154-302-13	1740	12	75	26	548	0	78	0	0	0	0	2659

Games: 9 • Avg/rush: 5.5 • Avg/catch: 17.8 • Pass effic: 210.28 • KR avg: 25.2 • PR avg: 14.8 • All purpose avg/game: 668.7 • Total offense avg/gm: 565.6

			Ta	ckles		Sacks	Fun	nble	Pass [	Defens	e	blkd	PAT A	Attempt	s		off	
Date	Opponent	ua	а	total	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup	kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	28	32	60	11.0-32	3.0-12	0	0-0	2-70	3	6	0	6-7	0	0	0	14	51
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	42	30	72	3.0-12	2.0-10	0	0-0	1-38	8	11	0	6-8	0	0	0	7	57
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	31	22	53	6.0-21	4.0-16	1	1-0	2-70	4	6	0	8-8	0	0	0	21	62
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	39	20	59	10.0-34	7.0-31	0	0-0	2-20	12	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	10	45
Sep 29	LOUISIANA	33	32	65	5.0-25	2.0-17	1	0-0	27	3	4	1	8-8	0	0	0	0	56
Oct 06	at Arkansas	35	32	67	8.0-15	1.0-4	3	2-0	1-44	7	4	0	8-9	0	0	0	21	65
Oct 13	MISSOURI	32	26	58	8.0-44	4.0-33	1	1-0	2-33	7	2	0	4-4	0	0	1	10	39
Oct 20	at Tennessee	35	20	55	11.0-42	3.0-30	3	1-0	0-0	2	2	0	8-8	0	0	1	7	58
Nov 03	at LSU	25	34	59	10.0-40	5.0-29	0	0-0	1-0	2	7	0	2-4	0	0	0	0	29
		300	248	548	72.0-265	31.0-182	9	5-0	13-268	48	47	1	56-62	0	0	2	90	462
Oppone	nts	334	326	660	39.0-127	6.0-39	6	4-0	3-27	22	22	1	16-16	0	0	0	10	127

					Pun	ting					Field	Goals			Ki	ckoffs		
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	3	109	36.3	39	0	0	1	0	1	1-2	39	0	9	532	59.1	3	0
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	4	140	35.0	39	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	39	0	10	570	57.0	3	0
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	2	74	37.0	39	0	0	2	0	0	2-3	44	0	11	676	61.5	7	0
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	6	216	36.0	51	0	0	1	2	3	1-1	47	0	7	367	52.4	2	1
Sep 29	LOUISIANA	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-2	0	0	9	579	64.3	7	0
Oct 06	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	27	0	11	600	54.5	6	0
Oct 13	MISSOURI	1	12	12.0	12	0	0	0	0	0	3-4	30	0	8	428	53.5	3	0
Oct 20	at Tennessee	2	82	41.0	41	0	0	2	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	499	55.4	2	0
Nov 03	at LSU	4	131	32.8	36	0	1	3	0	2	1-1	23	0	6	357	59.5	1	1
		22	764	34.7	51	0	1	11	2	6	10-15	47	0	80	4608	57.6	34	2
Oppone	nts	61	2553	41.9	65	1	7	23	15	13	5-8	52	0	30	1728	57.6	9	2

### Alabama Inside Opponent Red-Zone

				Times	Times	Total		Rush	Pass	FGs		Failed	to sco	re inside	RZ	
Date	Opponent		Score	In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep. 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	5	4	27	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 08, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	5	4	28	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	7	6	34	4	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	3	3	21	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	8	5	35	5	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	5	5	30	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	7	6	30	3	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	7	6	42	6	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nov 03, 2018	at LSU	W	29-0	4	3	16	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Totals			51	42	263	35	21	14	7	4	3	0	1	1	0

42 of 51 (82.4%)

PAGE 34 FOOTBALL

### **OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

### **OPPONENT STATISTICS**

			Rushin	g		- 1	Receivir	ng		Pas	sing			Kic	k Retu	ırns		Pu	nt Retu	ırns		tot
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	off
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	26	16	0	11	20	252	2	47	20-39-2	252	2	47	5	110	0	61	0	0	0	0	268
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	31	173	0	40	22	218	1	26	22-51-1	218	1	26	5	86	0	21	0	0	0	0	391
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	37	115	0	21			1	75	7-22-2	133	1	75	2	23	0	19	0	0	0	0	248
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	28	130	1	54	23	263	1	26	23-44-2	263	1	26	1	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	393
Sep 29	LOUISIANA	38	200	1	40	11	88	1	23	11-20-2	88	1	23	2	39	0	23	0	0	0	0	288
Oct 06	at Arkansas	31	172	1	32	26	233	3	37	26-40-1	233	3	37	1	78	0	78	0	0	0	0	405
Oct 13	MISSOURI	35	70	0	16	13	142	1	24	13-26-2	142	1	24	2	29	0	19	0	0	0	0	212
Oct 20	at Tennessee	30	31	0	11	14	227	2	40	14-25-0	227	2	40	5	69	0	22	0	0	0	0	258
Nov 03	at LSU	25	12	0	11	18	184	0	30	18-35-1	184	0	30	3	99	0	57	0	0	0	0	196
		281	919	3	54	154	1740	12	75	154-302-13	1740	12	75	26	548	0	78	0	0	0	0	2659
Alabama		369	2016	23	44	173	3074	33	94	173-254-3	3074	33	94	18	453	1	77	14	207	1	63	5090

Games: 9 • Avg/rush: 3.3 • Avg/catch: 11.3 • Pass effic: 103.89 • KR avg: 21.1 • All purpose avg/game: 359.3 • Total offense avg/gm: 295.4

			Ta	ckles	1	Sacks	Fun	nble	Pass I	Defens	e	blkd	PAT A	ttempt	s		off	
Date	Opponent	ua	а	total	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup	kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	35	42	77	2.0-8	1.0-6	1	1-0	0-0	3	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	38	36	74	4.0-11	1.0-7	1	1-0	0-0	6	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	38	38	76	6.0-18	1.0-7	1	1-0	1-0	3	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	7
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	37	22	59	7.0-26	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	23
Sep 29	LOUISIANA	39	32	71	3.0-8	1.0-2	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
Oct 06	at Arkansas	26	50	76	2.0-3	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	31
Oct 13	MISSOURI	45	32	77	5.0-21	1.0-12	1	1-0	0-0	3	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	3	10
Oct 20	at Tennessee	38	36	74	4.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-27	2	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	7	21
Nov 03	at LSU	38	38	76	6.0-24	1.0-5	0	0-0	1-0	3	4	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
		334	326	660	39.0-127	6.0-39	6	4-0	3-27	22	22	1	16-16	0	0	0	10	127
Alabama	а	300	248	548	72.0-265	31.0-182	9	5-0	13-268	48	47	1	56-62	0	0	2	90	462

					Pun	ting					Field	Goals			Ki	ckoffs		
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep. 1	vs Louisville	8	346	43.2	58	0	0	3	1	0	0-0	0	0	3	180	60.0	1	1
Sep 08	ARKANSAS STATE	8	319	39.9	53	0	0	4	3	3	0-1	0	0	1	40	40.0	0	0
Sep 15	at Ole Miss	9	365	40.6	48	0	3	3	0	0	0-0	0	0	2	126	63.0	0	0
Sep 22	TEXAS A&M	5	304	60.8	65	0	3	0	5	1	3-3	52	0	6	390	65.0	6	0
Sep 29	LOUISIANA	7	228	32.6	42	1	0	2	0	1	0-0	0	0	3	143	47.7	0	1
Oct 06	at Arkansas	3	113	37.7	47	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	41	0	6	285	47.5	0	0
Oct 13	MISSOURI	6	262	43.7	52	0	0	2	2	4	1-1	43	0	4	261	65.2	1	0
Oct 20	at Tennessee	6	228	38.0	54	0	0	2	2	1	0-1	0	0	4	238	59.5	0	0
Nov 03	at LSU	9	388	43.1	53	0	1	6	2	3	0-1	0	0	1	65	65.0	1	0
		61	2553	41.9	65	1	7	23	15	13	5-8	52	0	30	1728	57.6	9	2
Alabam	а	22	764	34.7	51	0	1	11	2	6	10-15	47	0	80	4608	57.6	34	2

### Opponents Inside Alabama Red-Zone

				Times	Times	Total		Rush	Pass	FGs	Failed to score inside RZ					
Date	Opponent		Score	In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep. 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	3	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 08, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	5	4	20	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	2	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	6	5	31	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	2	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	2	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 03, 2018	at LSU	W	29-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Totals			24	16	100	13	3	10	3	2	2	2	1	1	0

16 of 24 (66.7%)

### TEAM COMPARISON GAME-BY-GAME

			First Downs		Rushing	Passing		Total Offense	Return	Turn-	
Opponent	Score	Total	Rush	Pass	Pen	Number-Yards	Comp-Att-Int	Yards	Plays-Yards	Yards	Overs
Louisville	51 - 14	21 / 19	8 / 1	12 / 13	1 / 5	42-222 / 26-16	17-26-0 / 20-39-2	297 / 252	68-519 / 65-268	227 / 110	1 / 2
ARKANSAS STATE	57 - 7	26 / 19	13 / 6	11 / 12	2 / 1	44-278 / 31-173	20-29-0 / 22-51-1	321 / 218	73-599 / 82-391	32 / 86	1 / 1
Ole Miss	62 - 7	27 / 9	10 / 5	14 / 3	3 / 1	44-210 / 37-115	19-28-1 / 7-22-2	306 / 133	72-516 / 59-248	208 / 23	2 / 3
TEXAS A&M	45 - 23	24 / 22	6 / 5	16 / 15	2 / 2	28-109 / 28-130	25-33-0 / 23-44-2	415 / 263	61-524 / 72-393	45 / 15	0 / 2
LOUISIANA	56 - 14	26 / 15	14 / 11	11 / 4	1 / 0	46-268 / 38-200	13-16-0 / 11-20-2	340 / 88	62-608 / 58-288	107 / 39	0 / 2
Arkansas	65 - 31	24 / 22	11 / 7	13 / 12	0 / 3	41-246 / 31-172	14-18-0 / 26-40-1	393 / 233	59-639 / 71-405	111 / 78	0 / 3
MISSOURI	39 - 10	25 / 13	11 / 5	12 / 6	2 / 2	45-184 / 35-70	19-30-0 / 13-26-2	380 / 142	75-564 / 61-212	122 / 29	1 / 3
Tennessee	58 - 21	30 / 13	12 / 2	16 / 9	2 / 2	42-218 / 30-31	21-32-1 / 14-25-0	327 / 227	74-545 / 55-258	79 / 96	1 / 1
LSU	29 - 0	29 / 13	14 / 3	15 / 8	0 / 2	37-281 / 25-12	25-42-1 / 18-35-1	295 / 184	79-576 / 60-196	-3 / 99	1 / 1
Totals	462 - 127	232 / 145	99 / 45	120 / 82	13 / 18	369-2016 / 281-919	173-254-3 / 154-302-13	3074 / 1740	623-5090 / 583-2659	928 / 575	7 / 18

	3rd Down	4th Down	Time of	ТОР	Avg	Avg	Avg	Punting	Penalties	
Opponent	Conversions	Conversions	Possession	Margin	Yds/Rush	Yds/Pass	Yds/Play	Number-Avg	Number-Yards	Sacks
Louisville	10-15 / 4-14	0-0 / 0-1	31:09 / 28:51	2:18	5.3 / 0.6	11.4 / 6.5	7.6 / 4.1	3-36.3 / 8-43.2	10-111 / 11-93	3 / 1
ARKANSAS STATE	10-15 / 4-19	0-0 / 2-4	31:44 / 28:16	3:28	6.3 / 5.6	11.1 / 4.3	8.2 / 4.8	4-35.0 / 8-39.9	4-35 / 10-84	2 / 1
Ole Miss	6-13 / 4-16	1-1 / 0-1	34:20 / 25:40	8:40	4.8 / 3.1	10.9 / 6.0	7.2 / 4.2	2-37.0 / 9-40.6	8-60 / 8-67	4 / 1
TEXAS A&M	4-10 / 3-12	0-0 / 0-0	27:24 / 32:36	-5:12	3.9 / 4.6	12.6 / 6.0	8.6 / 5.5	6-36.0 / 5-60.8	9-82 / 4-50	7 / 0
LOUISIANA	7-9 / 4-12	0-0 / 0-1	30:04 / 29:56	0:08	5.8 / 5.3	21.2 / 4.4	9.8 / 5.0	0-0.0 / 7-32.6	3-15 / 4-30	2 / 1
Arkansas	3-6 / 6-12	1-2 / 0-1	27:04 / 32:56	-5:52	6.0 / 5.5	21.8 / 5.8	10.8 / 5.7	0-0.0 / 3-37.7	5-31 / 2-20	1 / 0
MISSOURI	6-13 / 6-16	0-2 / 1-2	32:17 / 27:43	4:34	4.1 / 2.0	12.7 / 5.5	7.5 / 3.5	1-12.0 / 6-43.7	5-60 / 5-53	4 / 1
Tennessee	4-8 / 3-13	1-2 / 1-1	32:33 / 27:27	5:06	5.2 / 1.0	10.2 / 9.1	7.4 / 4.7	2-41.0 / 6-38.0	5-36 / 9-59	3 / 0
LSU	8-14 / 5-16	1-1 / 0-0	35:18 / 24:42	10:36	7.6 / 0.5	7.0 / 5.3	7.3 / 3.3	4-32.8 / 9-43.1	6-60 / 3-15	5 / 1
Totals	58-103 / 39-130	4-8 / 4-11	281:53 / 258:07	23:46	5.5 / 3.3	12.1 / 5.8	8.2 / 4.6	22-34.7 / 61-41.9	55-490 / 56-471	31 / 6

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

### ALABAMA INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Najee Harris	9	84	594	22	572	6.8	4	30	63.6
Damien Harris	9	87	554	12	542	6.2	6	43	60.2
Josh Jacobs	9	59	294	10	284	4.8	8	18	31.6
B. Robinson Jr.	9	61	278	10	268	4.4	1	20	29.8
Tua Tagovailoa	9	29	204	32	172	5.9	3	44	19.1
Jalen Hurts	8	28	152	16	136	4.9	1	27	17.0
Jerome Ford	5	7	38	1	37	5.3	0	15	7.4
Ronnie Clark	3	7	19	0	19	2.7	0	5	6.3
Mac Jones	8	2	1	7	-6	-3.0	0	1	-0.8
TEAM	4	5	0	8	-8	-1.6	0	0	-2.0
Total	9	369	2134	118	2016	5.5	23	44	224.0
Opponents	9	281	1186	267	919	3.3	3	54	102.1

Passing	gp	effic	comp-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g
Tua Tagovailoa	9	215.17	132-194-1	68.0	2361	27	81	262.3
Jalen Hurts	8	190.52	39-53-2	73.6	589	5	54	73.6
Mac Jones	8	224.51	2-7-0	28.6	124	1	94	15.5
Total	9	210.28	173-254-3	68.1	3074	33	94	341.6
Opponents	9	103.89	154-302-13	51.0	1740	12	75	193.3

Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Jerry Jeudy	9	39	880	22.6	10	81	97.8
Henry Ruggs III	9	28	499	17.8	8	57	55.4
Irv Smith Jr.	9	26	448	17.2	6	76	49.8
Jaylen Waddle	9	25	501	20.0	3	94	55.7
DeVonta Smith	8	21	409	19.5	3	57	51.1
Damien Harris	9	16	166	10.4	0	52	18.4
Josh Jacobs	9	8	91	11.4	0	25	10.1
Derek Kief	9	4	39	9.8	1	17	4.3
Hale Hentges	9	3	33	11.0	2	23	3.7
Najee Harris	9	2	1	0.5	0	1	0.1
Jalen Hurts	8	1	7	7.0	0	7	0.9
Total	9	173	3074	17.8	33	94	341.6
Opponents	9	154	1740	11.3	12	75	193.3

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Jaylen Waddle	13	190	14.6	1	63
Derek Kief	1	17	17.0	0	0
Total	14	207	14.8	1	63
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0

PAGE 36 FOOTBALL

Field Goals

LSU

## ALABAMA INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

. yds	avg	td	lg
3 71	23.7	1	38
2 65	32.5	0	40
2 23	11.5	1	30
2 0	0.0	0	0
2 89	44.5	2	45
1 20	20.0	0	20
I 0	0.0	0	0
3 268	20.6	4	45
3 27	9.0	1	27
. yds	avg	td	lg
. <b>yds</b> 2 371	<b>avg</b> 30.9	<b>td</b>	1 <u>g</u> 77
2 371			
2 371	30.9	1	77
2 371 1 72	30.9 18.0 4.0	1	77 30
2 371 4 72 I 4 I 6	30.9 18.0 4.0	1 0 0	77 30 4
2 371 4 72 I 4 I 6 3 453	30.9 18.0 4.0 6.0	1 0 0 0	77 30 4 6
2 371 4 72 I 4 I 6 3 453	30.9 18.0 4.0 6.0 25.2	1 0 0 0	77 30 4 6 77
2 371 4 72 I 4 I 6 3 453	30.9 18.0 4.0 6.0 25.2 21.1	1 0 0 0	77 30 4 6 77
2 371 4 72 1 4 1 6 3 453 6 548	30.9 18.0 4.0 6.0 25.2 21.1	1 0 0 0 1	77 30 4 6 77 78
	3 71 2 65 2 23 2 0 2 89 1 20 1 0	3 71 23.7 2 65 32.5 2 23 11.5 2 0 0.0 2 89 44.5 1 20 20.0 1 0 0.0 3 268 20.6	3 71 23.7 1 2 65 32.5 0 2 23 11.5 1 2 0 0.0 0 2 89 44.5 2 1 20 20.0 0 1 0 0.0 0 3 268 20.6 4

				PAT					
Scoring	td	fg	kick	rush	rcv	pass	dxp	saf	pts
Joseph Bulovas	-	9-13	49-52	-	-	-	-	-	76
Jerry Jeudy	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Josh Jacobs	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Henry Ruggs III	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Irv Smith Jr.	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Damien Harris	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Najee Harris	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Jaylen Waddle	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
DeVonta Smith	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Tua Tagovailoa	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Hale Hentges	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Shyheim Carter	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Austin Jones	-	1-2	7-10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Jalen Hurts	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Derek Kief	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Xavier McKinney	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
B. Robinson Jr.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Saivion Smith	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
TEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Q. Williams	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Total	62	10-15	56-62	-	-	-	-	2	462
Opponents	16	5-8	16-16	-	-	-	-	-	127

Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g
Tua Tagovailoa	9	223	172	2361	2533	281.4
Jalen Hurts	8	81	136	589	725	90.6
Najee Harris	9	84	572	0	572	63.6
Damien Harris	9	87	542	0	542	60.2
Josh Jacobs	9	59	284	0	284	31.6
B. Robinson Jr.	9	61	268	0	268	29.8
Mac Jones	8	9	-6	124	118	14.8
Jerome Ford	5	7	37	0	37	7.4
Ronnie Clark	3	7	19	0	19	6.3
TEAM	4	5	-8	0	-8	-2.0
Total	9	623	2016	3074	5090	565.6
Opponents	9	583	919	1740	2659	295.4

Austin Jones	1-2 50.0 0-0	0 0-1 1-1 0-0 0-0 39 0
Joseph Bulovas	9-13 69.2 0-0	0 5-6 2-4 2-2 0-1 47 0
FG Sequence	Alabama	Opponents
Louisville	(39),27	-
Arkansas State	(39)	27
Ole Miss	38,(20),(44)	-
Texas A&M	(47)	(52),(32),(25)
Louisiana	24,31	-
Arkansas	(27)	(41)
Missouri	(30),(28),(20),52	(43)
Tennessee	-	41

33

pct. 01-19 20-29

lg blk

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

(23)

Punting	no.	yds	avg	lg	tb	fc	i20	50+	blk
Skyler DeLong	16	551	34.4	51	0	6	4	2	0
Mike Bernier	6	213	35.5	41	1	5	2	0	0
Total	22	764	34.7	51	1	11	6	2	0
Opponents	61	2553	41.9	65	7	23	13	15	1

Kickoffs	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	retn	net	ydln
Joseph Bulovas	80	4608	57.6	34	2			
Total	80	4608	57.6	34	2	21.1	40.1	24
Opponents	30	1728	57.6	9	2	25.2	35.0	30

All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Jerry Jeudy	9	0	880	0	0	0	880	97.8
Josh Jacobs	9	284	91	0	371	0	746	82.9
Damien Harris	9	542	166	0	0	0	708	78.7
Jaylen Waddle	9	0	501	190	0	0	691	76.8
Najee Harris	9	572	1	0	0	0	573	63.7
Henry Ruggs III	9	0	499	0	0	0	499	55.4
Irv Smith Jr.	9	0	448	0	6	0	454	50.4
DeVonta Smith	8	0	409	0	0	0	409	51.1
B. Robinson Jr.	9	268	0	0	72	0	340	37.8
Tua Tagovailoa	9	172	0	0	0	0	172	19.1
Jalen Hurts	8	136	7	0	0	0	143	17.9
Shyheim Carter	9	0	0	0	0	89	89	9.9
Saivion Smith	9	0	0	0	0	71	71	7.9
D. Thompson	9	0	0	0	0	65	65	7.2
Derek Kief	9	0	39	17	0	0	56	6.2
Jerome Ford	5	37	0	0	0	0	37	7.4
Hale Hentges	9	0	33	0	0	0	33	3.7
Xavier McKinney	9	0	0	0	0	23	23	2.6
Patrick Surtain	9	0	0	0	0	20	20	2.2
Ronnie Clark	3	19	0	0	0	0	19	6.3
M. Forristall	9	0	0	0	4	0	4	0.4
Mac Jones	8	-6	0	0	0	0	-6	-0.8
TEAM	4	-8	0	0	0	0	-8	-2.0
Total	9	2016	3074	207	453	268	6018	668.7
Opponents	9	919	1740	0	548	27	3234	359.3

## ALABAMA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

				Ta	ckles		Sacks	Pass o	defens	e	Fumbles	blkd		
#	<b>Defensive Leaders</b>	gp	ua	а	tot	tfl/yds	no-yds	int-yds	brup	qbh	rcv-yds	ff	kick	saf
14	D. Thompson	9	32	19	51	2.5-6		2-65	5		1-0	2		
32	Dylan Moses	9	23	25	48	8.0-27	2.5-17		1	1		1		
92	Q. Williams	9	25	18	43	12.0-49	4.0-26		1	9				1
15	Xavier McKinney	9	22	18	40	4.5-42	3.0-40	2-23	3	1		1		
30	Mack Wilson	9	18	20	38	3.5-7	1.0-1	2-0	3	4				
99	Raekwon Davis	9	16	15	31	3.5-14	0.5-4			5				
49	Isaiah Buggs	9	11	18	29	10.5-52	9.0-50		3	6	1-0	2		
5	Shyheim Carter	9	18	10	28	3.0-3		2-89	3	1		1		
4A	Saivion Smith	9	18	9	27	0.5-1		3-71	3					
47	C. Miller	9	12	11	23	9.0-28	6.5-23		1	10	1-0			
7	Trevon Diggs	6	18	2	20			1-0	6			1		
2A	Patrick Surtain	9	12	7	19	1.5-3		1-20	5	1		1		
89	LaBryan Ray	9	10	8	18	2.0-2			2	1				
33	A. Jennings	9	9	8	17	5.5-21	3.5-19		6	4	1-0			
40	J. McMillon	8	11	3	14	1.0-1								
36	Markail Benton	8	3	9	12									
48	P. Mathis	9	1	9	10						1-0			
21	Jared Mayden	7	2	7	9				1					
31	Keaton Anderson	9	4	4	8									
3	Daniel Wright	4	5	3	8				2					
9	Eyabi Anoma	8	5	2	7	2.0-4				1				
10	Ale Kaho	9	5	2	7									
16	Jamey Mosley	8	4	2	6	3.0-5	1.0-2		1					
28	Josh Jobe	8	5	1	6									
26	Kyriq McDonald	7	4	2	6					1				
35	D.J. Lewis	5	1	3	4									
42	Jaylen Moody	9	2	2	4									
90	S. Wynn Jr.	3	1	2	3									
91	Tevita Musika	5		3	3									
11	Henry Ruggs III	9	1	1	2									
95	Johnny Dwight	5	1	1	2				1	2				
20	Cameron Latu	2		1	1					1				
8	Josh Jacobs	9		1	1									
27	Jerome Ford	5		1	1									
1C	Nigel Knott	8	1		1									
24	B. Robinson Jr.	9		1	1									
TM	TEAM	4												1
81	Derek Kief	9											1	
	Total	9	300	248	548	72-265	31-182	13-268	47	48	5-0	9	1	2
	Opponents	9	334	326	660	39-127	6-39	3-27	22	22	4-0	6	1	

PAGE 38 FOOTBALL

## **PARTICIPATION CHART**

##	PLAYER	GP-GS	LOU	ASU	OM	TAMU	LA	AR	MU	UT	LSU
24	B. Robinson Jr.	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
55	Emil Ekiyor Jr.	1/-			XXX						
82	Irv Smith Jr.	9/5	START	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START	START
74	J. Wills Jr.	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
66	L. Cotton Sr.	8/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX	
90	S. Wynn Jr.	3/-			XXX		XXX		XXX		
4B	Giles Amos	1/-					XXX				
31	Keaton Anderson	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
9	Eyabi Anoma	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX
36	Markail Benton	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX
98	Mike Bernier	2/-								XXX	XXX
18	Slade Bolden	1/-	XXX								
65	Deonte Brown	9/2	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START
49	Isaiah Buggs	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
97	Joseph Bulovas	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
5	Shyheim Carter	9/7	START	START	START	XXX	START	XXX	START	START	START
67	Joshua Casher	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
5A	Ronnie Clark	3/-	XXX		XXX		XXX				
1	Ben Davis	2/-	CTADT	XXX	CTART	CTADT	XXX	CTADT	CTADT	 VVV	CTADT
99	Raekwon Davis	9/8	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX	START
12	Skyler DeLong	6/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	CTADT	CTADT	XXX		XXX
7	Trevon Diggs	6/6	START	START	START	START	START	START			
95	Johnny Dwight	5/-	XXX			XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		
45	Thomas Fletcher	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
27	Jerome Ford	5/- 9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
87 34	M. Forristall			XXX							XXX
	Damien Harris	9/8	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX	START
22	Najee Harris	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
84 2	Hale Hentges	9/6 8/-	START	START	XXX	START XXX	START	XXX	START	START	XXX
11	Jalen Hurts		START	START	START	START	XXX START	START	XXX START	START	START
8	Henry Ruggs III	9/9 9/1	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX			
44	Josh Jacobs		XXX	^^^	XXX	XXX			XXX	START	XXX
33	Kedrick James	5/- 9/8	START	START	XXX START	START	XXX START	XXX START	XXX	START	START
4	A. Jennings				START						
28	Jerry Jeudy Josh Jobe	9/8 8/-	XXX	START	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START
29	Austin Jones	2/-	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
1A	Mac Jones	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
10	Ale Kaho	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
81	Derek Kief	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
1C		8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
76	Nigel Knott Scott Lashley	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
20	Cameron Latu	2/-	XXX	XXX				\/\/			
70	A. Leatherwood	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
35	D.J. Lewis	5/-					XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
19	Xavian Marks	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
48	P. Mathis	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
21	Jared Mayden	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX
26	Kyriq McDonald	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX			XXX
15	Xavier McKinney	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
40	J. McMillon	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	SIANI	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
47	C. Miller	9/3	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START	START	XXX	XXX
42	Jaylen Moody	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
32	Dylan Moses	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
16	Jamey Mosley	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX
91	Tevita Musika	5/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX				
79	Chris Owens	7/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
72	Richie Petitbon	5/-	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX			
71	Pierschbacher	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
89	LaBryan Ray	9/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX
1D	Tyrell Shavers	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
6	DeVonta Smith	8/7	START	START	START	START	START	START	START		XXX
25	Eddie Smith	4/-					XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
4A	Saivion Smith	9/6	START	START	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	START
2A	Patrick Surtain	9/6	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START
13	Tua Tagovailoa	9/6	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
88		4/-		XXX	XXX				XXX	XXX	
14	Major Tennison D. Thompson		 START			 START	START	START			START
14 1B	D. Thompson	9/9 6/	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
	C. Townsend	6/-	XXX	XXX			XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	 STADT
17	Jaylen Waddle	9/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START
73	Jonah Williams	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
92	Q. Williams	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
9A	Xavier Williams	1/-	XXX								
30	Mack Wilson	9/9	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
77	Matt Womack	4/-					XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	
3	Daniel Wright	4/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX					

## ALABAMA RUSHING/RECEIVING/PASSING GAME-BY-GAME

RUSHING	No-Yds/TD	LOU	ASU	OM	TAMU	LA	AR	MU	UT	LSU
Najee Harris RB	84-572/4	8-30/1	13-135/1	9-38/1	8-43/0	11-73/1	7-63/0	13-57/0	9-50/0	6-83/0
Damien Harris RB	87-542/6	7-55/0	12-61/0	5-62/1	7-52/0	5-20/0	15-111/2	14-62/1	3-12/1	19-107/1
Josh Jacobs RB	59-284/8	6-45/1	5-14/0	6-18/1	6-11/1	6-49/2	5-10/1	9-52/0	12-68/2	4-17/0
B. Robinson Jr. RB	61-268/1	7-42/0	5-16/0	10-32/0	-	12-65/0	6-23/1	4-3/0	13-60/0	4-27/0
Tua Tagovailoa QB	29-172/3	5-26/1	4-20/0	5-47/0	4-10/1	2-12/0	3-7/0	25/0	1-6/0	3-49/1
Jalen Hurts QB	28-136/1	3-9/0	5-32/0	4-20/0	37/0	4-8/0	4-35/0	3-15/0	2-24/1	DNP
Jerome Ford RB	7-37/0	2-4/0	-	2-0/0	DNP	3-33/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Ronnie Clark RB	7-19/0	3-10/0	DNP	1-1/0	DNP	3-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Mac Jones QB	26/0	1-1/0	-	17/0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	58/0	DNP	DNP	11/0	DNP	DNP	13/0	DNP	22/0	12/0

RECEIVING	No-Yds/TD	LOU	ASU	OM	TAMU	LA	AR	MU	UT	LSU
Jerry Jeudy WR	39-880/10	4-64/2	4-87/2	3-136/2	6-78/0	2-58/0	4-135/2	3-147/1	5-72/1	8-103/0
Jaylen Waddle WR	25-501/3	3-66/0	1-9/0	1-30/0	3-21/0	3-138/2	4-49/0	2-27/0	4-117/1	4-44/0
Henry Ruggs III WR	28-499/8	2-15/0	3-56/1	3-25/1	3-84/1	5-116/2	1-33/1	4-50/0	3-65/1	4-55/1
Irv Smith Jr. TE	26-448/6	2-39/0	4-41/1	3-42/1	4-74/0	1-13/0	2-123/1	1-2/1	5-50/1	4-64/1
DeVonta Smith WR	21-409/3	4-99/0	3-77/1	3-28/0	4-56/1	1-9/0	2-40/0	4-100/1	DNP	-
Damien Harris RB	16-166/0	1-14/0	1-14/0	4-23/0	2-48/0	1-6/0	1-13/0	2-31/0	1-11/0	3-6/0
Josh Jacobs RB	8-91/0	-	3-23/0	1-18/0	1-25/0	-	-	-	1-2/0	2-23/0
Derek Kief WR	4-39/1	-	1-14/1	-	-	-	-	2-16/0	1-9/0	-
Hale Hentges TE	3-33/2	-	-	1-4/0	2-29/2	-	-	-	-	-
Jalen Hurts QB	1-7/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-7/0	-	DNP
Najee Harris RB	2-1/0	1-0/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1/0	-

#13 Tua Tagovailoa	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Louisville	12	16	0	75.0	227	2	49	1-6	235.42
Arkansas State	13	19	0	68.4	228	4	58	1-7	238.69
Ole Miss	11	15	0	73.3	191	2	79	0-0	224.29
Texas A&M	22	30	0	73.3	387	4	57	0-0	225.69
Louisiana	8	8	0	100.0	128	2	34	0-0	316.90
Arkansas	10	13	0	76.9	334	4	76	0-0	394.28
Missouri	12	22	0	54.5	265	3	81	1-12	200.73
Tennessee	19	29	0	65.5	306	4	77	0-0	199.67
LSU	25	42	1	59.5	295	2	30	1-5	129.48
TOTALS	132	194	1	68.0	2361	27	81	4-30	215.17
#2 Jalen Hurts	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Louisville	5	9	0	55.6	70	0	27	0-0	120.89
Arkansas State	7	9	0	77.8	93	2	30	0-0	237.91
Ole Miss	7	10	1	70.0	85	2	22	0-0	187.40
Texas A&M	3	3	0	100.0	28	0	14	0-0	178.40
Louisiana	4	6	0	66.7	118	1	54	1-2	286.87
Arkansas	4	5	0	80.0	59	0	26	0-0	179.12
Missouri	7	8	0	87.5	115	0	44	0-0	208.25
Tennessee	2	3	1	66.7	21	0	12	0-0	58.80
TOTALS	39	53	2	73.6	589	5	54	1-2	190.52
#1A Mac Jones	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic
Louisville	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
Arkansas State	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
Ole Miss	1	3	0	33.3	30	0	30	1-7	117.33
Louisiana	1	2	0	50.0	94	1	94	0-0	609.80
TOTALS	2	7	0	28.6	124	1	94	1-7	224.51

PAGE 40 FOOTBALL

Total Tackles	UA-A	Total	LOU	ASU	OM	TAMU	LA	AR	MU	UT	LSU
D. Thompson	32-19	51	3-2	6-0	3-2	3-1	4-3	4-5	2-2	4-3	3-1
Dylan Moses	23-25	48	3-1	2-1	2-1	5-4	2-3	3-7	1-3	3-1	2-4
Q. Williams	25-18	43	3-3	1-1	4-2	0-1	2-1	0-4	6-1	2-2	7-3
Xavier McKinney	22-18	40	0-3	4-3	1-1	5-2	0-3	4-2	2-1	4-1	2-2
Mack Wilson	18-20	38	4-1	1-2	3-1	2-1	1-3	0-2	5-6	1-1	1-3
Raekwon Davis	16-15	31	1-3	1-1	2-1	3-1	2-2	3-1	4-2	-	0-4
Isaiah Buggs	11-18	29	1-1	3-2	0-2	3-4	1-1	0-3	1-2	2-1	0-2
Shyheim Carter	18-10	28	0-1	1-0	1-1	3-1	0-2	5-0	2-1	4-1	2-3
Saivion Smith	18-9	27	5-1	2-1	-	1-0	-	1-3	3-1	2-1	4-2
C. Miller	12-11	23	0-1	2-0	3-2	3-1	1-3	0-1	1-2	1-1	1-0
Trevon Diggs	18-2	20	-	0-2	1-0	6-0	4-0	7-0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Patrick Surtain	12-7	19	1-1	2-0	1-0	2-1	1-0	2-1	2-1	1-0	0-3
LaBryan Ray	10-8	18	0-3	2-1	-	1-0	1-1	3-0	-	3-2	0-1
A. Jennings	9-8	17	1-2	1-1	1-1	2-1	-	0-2	1-0	1-0	2-1
J. McMillon	11-3	14	0-1	2-0	3-0	DNP	4-2	-	-	2-0	-
Markail Benton	3-9	12	1-3	2-1	0-2	0-1	0-1	DNP	-	-	0-1
P. Mathis	1-9	10	0-1	0-4	-	-	0-1	-	1-1	0-1	0-1
Jared Mayden	2-7	9	-	0-1	0-1	DNP	1-2	DNP	0-1	0-2	1-0
Daniel Wright	5-3	8	-	4-1	1-2	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Keaton Anderson	4-4	8	-	0-2	-	-	2-1	-	-	2-1	-
Ale Kaho	5-2	7	2-1	1-0	-	-	-	-	1-0	1-0	0-1
Eyabi Anoma	5-2	7	-	1-0	2-1	-	1-1	1-0	DNP	-	-
Jósh Jobe	5-1	6	-	3-0	1-0	-	1-1	-	-	-	DNP
Jamey Mosley	4-2	6	1-0	1-1	1-0	-	1-1	-	-	DNP	-
Kyriq McDonald	4-2	6	2-0	0-2	1-0	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	-
D.J. Lewis	1-3	4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-1	-	0-1	0-1
Jaylen Moody	2-2	4	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	0-1	1-1	-
S. Wynn Jr.	1-2	3	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP	1-0	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP
Tevita Musika	0-3	3	0-1	0-1	0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Henry Ruggs III	1-1	2	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Johnny Dwight	1-1	2	0-1	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP
B. Robinson Jr.	0-1	1	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigel Knott	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP
Jerome Ford	0-1	1	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1
Josh Jacobs	0-1	1	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-
Cameron Latu	0-1	1	0-1	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

Rushes

### **SUPERLATIVES**

77

Punts inside 20 Long Punt Return

Tackles For Loss Interceptions

Sacks

Long Kickoff Return

Rushes	19	Damien Harris at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Rushing	135	Najee Harris vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
TD Rushes	2	Josh Jacobs vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	2	Damien Harris at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
	2	Josh Jacobs at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Rush	44	Tua Tagovailoa at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Pass attempts	42	Tua Tagovailoa at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Pass completions	25	Tua Tagovailoa at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Passing	387	Tua Tagovailoa vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
TD Passes	4	Tua Tagovailoa vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
	4	Tua Tagovailoa vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	4	Tua Tagovailoa at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
	4	Tua Tagovailoa at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Pass	94	Mac Jones vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
Receptions	8	Jerry Jeudy at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Receiving	147	Jerry Jeudy vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)
TD Receptions	2	Jerry Jeudy vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
	2	Jerry Jeudy vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
	2	Jerry Jeudy at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	2	Hale Hentges vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	2	Henry Ruggs III vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	2	Jaylen Waddle vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	2	Jerry Jeudy at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Long Reception	94	Jaylen Waddle vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
Field Goals	3	Joseph Bulovas vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)
Long Field Goal	47	Joseph Bulovas vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts	6	Skyler DeLong vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Punting Avg	41.0	Mike Bernier at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Punt	51	Skyler DeLong vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)

Skyler DeLong vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Jaylen Waddle vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018) Josh Jacobs vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)

Mack Wilson vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018) Isaiah Buggs vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)

Isaiah Buggs vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Saivion Smith vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

# Kellen Mond, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Ragas, Trey, vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Yards Rushing	111
TD Rushes	1
	1
	1
Long Rush	54
Pass attempts	39
·	39
Pass completions	25
Yards Passing	252
TD Passes	2
	2
	2
Long Pass	75
Receptions	7
Yards Receiving	102
TD Receptions	2
	2
Long Reception	75
Field Goals	3
Long Field Goal	52
Punts	9
Punting Avg	60.8
Long Punt	65
Punts inside 20	4
Long Kickoff Return	78
Tackles	13
Sacks	1.0
	1.0
	1.0
	1.0
Tackles For Loss	2.0
	2.0
Interceptions	1
•	1

18

Kellen Mond, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Ragas, Trey, vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018) Cole Kelley, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Kellen Mond, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Pass, Jaw., vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018) Ty Storey, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Ty Storey, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Pass, Jaw., vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018) Pass, Jaw., vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018) Ty Storey, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Chryst, K., at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018) Jordan Ta'amu, at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018) C. O'Grady, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Jennings,J., at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018) Averett, Kem., vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018) C. O'Grady, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) D.K. Metcalf, at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018) Seth Small, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Seth Small, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Mac Brown, at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018) Braden Mann, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Braden Mann, vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018) Fatony, Corey, vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018) De'Vion Warren, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Dre Greenlaw, at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018) Robinson, G.G., vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018) Emory, Dajon, vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018) Whiteside, Kobi, vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018) Ed Alexander, at LSU (Nov 03, 2018) Benito Jones, at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018) Patrick Queen, at LSU (Nov 03, 2018) C.J. Moore, at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018) Phillips,K., at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018) Todd Harris Jr., at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)

#### **TEAM GAME HIGHS**

Rushes	46	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Rushing	281	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	7.6	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
TD Rushes	4	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
	4	at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Pass attempts	42	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Pass completions	25	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	25	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Yards Passing	415	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	21.8	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
TD Passes	6	vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
Total Plays	79	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Total Offense	639	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Yards Per Play	10.8	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Points	65	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Sacks By	7	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
First Downs	30	at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Penalties	10	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
Penalty Yards	111	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
Turnovers	2	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
Interceptions By	2	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
	2	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	2	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	2	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	2	vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)
Punts	6	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Punting Avg	41.0	at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
Long Punt	51	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts inside 20	3	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Punt Return	63	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)

### **OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS**

Rushes	38	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Rushing	200	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	5.6	vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
TD Rushes	1	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	1	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	1	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Pass attempts	51	vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
Pass completions	26	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Yards Passing	263	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	9.1	at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
TD Passes	3	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Total Plays	82	vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
Total Offense	405	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Yards Per Play	5.7	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Points	31	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Sacks By	1	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
	1	vs Arkansas State (Sep 08, 2018)
	1	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	1	vs Louisiana (Sep 29, 2018)
	1	vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)
	1	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
First Downs	22	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
	22	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
Penalties	11	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
Penalty Yards	93	vs Louisville (Sep. 1, 2018)
Turnovers	3	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	3	at Arkansas (Oct 06, 2018)
	3	vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)
Interceptions By	1	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	1	at Tennessee (Oct 20, 2018)
	1	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Punts	9	at Ole Miss (Sep 15, 2018)
	9	at LSU (Nov 03, 2018)
Punting Avg	60.8	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Punt	65	vs Texas A&M (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts inside 20	4	vs Missouri (Oct 13, 2018)

PAGE 42

## **ALABAMA DRIVE CHARTS**

## **LOUISVILLE**

			Drive S		Driv	Consumed			
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
UA	1st	A35	15:00	Kickoff	L00	11:55	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 65	3:05
UA		A20	10:10	Punt	L17	07:04	Fumble	8 - 63	3:06
UA		A45	06:04	Punt	L00	04:04	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 55	2:00.
UA	2nd	A25	14:16	Interception	L00	11:24	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 75	2:52.
UA		A22	08:05	Punt	A41	06:18	Punt	5 - 19	1:47
UA		A20	04:45	Punt	L47	02:02	Punt	6 - 33	2:43
UA		L25	00:27	Punt	L00	00:09	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 25	0:18
UA	3rd	A37	11:10	Punt	L00	10:03	*TOUCHDOWN	4 - 63	1:07
UA		L00	06:16	Kickoff	L00	06:16	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00
UA		A42	04:01	Punt	L21	00:45	*FIELD GOAL	6 - 37	3:16
UA	4th	A21	14:34	Punt	L09	07:44	Missed FG	13 - 70	6:50.
UA		L00	07:31	Interception	L00	07:31	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00
UA		A05	05:38	Downs	A14	03:39	Punt	3 - 9	1:59
UA		A25	01:55	Kickoff	A35	00:00	End of half	3 - 10	1:55

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	08:11	07:46	04:23	10:44	15:57	15:07	31:04
3rd down conversions	4-4	3-5	0-1	3-5	7-9	3-6	10-15
Average field position	A33	A35	L41	A17	A34	A38	A36
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

### **ARKANSAS STATE**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	Ended	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP	
UA	1st	A25	15:00	Kickoff	S00	13:19	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 75	1:41	
UA		S31	11:42	Punt	S00	11:30	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 31	0:12	
UA		A11	08:54	Punt	A36	06:53	Punt	4 - 25	2:01	
UA		A30	05:44	Punt	S00	03:00	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 70	2:44	
UA		A16	01:28	Punt	S01	13:37	Fumble	7 - 83	2:51.	
UA	2nd	A37	11:32	Punt	S00	08:52	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 63	2:40 .	
UA		A48	08:25	Punt	S00	07:43	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 52	0:42.	
UA		S00	06:44	Interception	S00	06:44	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00	
UA		A19	03:44	Downs	A24	01:44	Punt	3 - 5	2:00	
UA	3rd	S45	12:28	Kickoff	S22	09:46	*FIELD GOAL	6 - 23	2:42	
UA		A11	08:31	Punt	S00	01:30	*TOUCHDOWN	15 - 89	7:01.	
UA		A25	00:40	Punt	S00	12:06	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 75	3:34 .	
UA	4th	A20	08:35	Missed FG	A29	06:38	Punt	3 - 9	1:57	
UA		A14	02:41	Downs	A21	01:02	Punt	3 - 7	1:39	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	08:06	06:45	10:23	06:30	14:51	16:53	31:44	-
3rd down conversions	3-4	2-3	3-4	2-4	5-7	5-8	10-15	
Average field position	A30	A34	A30	A17	A31	A25	A29	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	

### **OLE MISS**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
UA	1st	A28	14:38	Kickoff	000	13:39	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 72	0:59
UA		A35	12:48	Punt	A47	11:39	Fumble	3 - 12	1:09
UA		A20	10:50	Punt	000	09:51	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 80	0:59
UA		A38	08:08	Fumble	000	05:43	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 62	2:25.
UA		015	05:30	Interception	000	04:40	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 15	0:50.
UA		A20	00:56	Punt	020	10:52	Missed FG	10 - 60	5:04.
UA	2nd	A48	09:02	Downs	000	07:18	*TOUCHDOWN	4 - 52	1:44 .
UA		030	05:30	Punt	000	04:36	*TOUCHDOWN	3 - 30	0:54
UA		A50	02:47	Punt	000	00:55	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 50	1:52 .
UA	3rd	023	14:50	Kickoff	002	11:49	*FIELD GOAL	7 - 21	3:01.
UA		A34	10:57	Punt	035	06:54	Interception	7 - 31	4:03
UA		000	05:04	Interception	000	05:04	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00
UA		A28	03:32	Punt	026	12:16	*FIELD GOAL	13 - 46	6:16.
UA	4th	A23	10:20	Punt	A21	07:45	Punt	3 - (2)	2:35
UA		A20	04:09	Punt	A21	02:01	Punt	3 - 1	2:08

	ıst	zna	3ra	4tn	IST	2na		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	07:29	08:38	10:46	07:27	16:07	18:13	34:20	
3rd down conversions	3-3	2-3	1-4	0-3	5-6	1-7	6-13	
Average field position	A37	044	A46	A21	A43	A36	A41	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	1-1	

## **TEXAS A&M**

			Drive S	tarted		Driv	e Ended	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP	
UA	1st	T30	14:18	Interception	T00	14:10	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 30	0:08	
UA		A27	11:50	Punt	T36	09:10	Punt	5 - 37	2:40	
UA		A25	04:55	Kickoff	T00	00:45	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 75	4:10	
UA	2nd	A20	13:31	Punt	A06	11:01	Punt	3 - (14)	2:30	
UA		A25	08:50	Kickoff	T00	06:50	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 75	2:00	
UA		A25	03:24	Kickoff	T00	01:09	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 75	2:15	
UA		T45	00:19	Interception	T28	15:00	*FIELD GOAL	3 - 17	0:19	
UA	3rd	A25	15:00	Kickoff	A39	12:31	Punt	6 - 14	2:29	
UA		A20	11:32	Punt	T00	10:03	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 80	1:29	
UA		A25	05:33	Kickoff	A27	04:17	Punt	3 - 2	1:16	
UA		A08	02:30	Punt	T00	02:01	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 92	0:29	
UA		A20	01:08	Punt	A39	13:02	Punt	5 - 19	3:06	
UA	4th	A25	07:36	Kickoff	T48	03:03	Punt	6 - 27	4:33	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	06:58	07:04	06:51	06:31	14:02	13:22	27:24	•
3rd down conversions	1-2	2-3	1-3	0-2	3-5	1-5	4-10	
Average field position	A40	A31	A19	A25	A35	A20	A28	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	

### **LOUISIANA**

		Drive S	tarted		Drive	e Ended	Consumed	
Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
1st	A28	15:00	Kickoff	L00	11:25	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 72	3:35 .
	L14	10:20	Punt	L00	09:25	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 14	0:55.
	L00	08:02	Punt	L00	08:02	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00
	A31	04:09	Punt	L00	02:28	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 69	1:41.
	A20	00:53	Punt	L00	13:50	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 80	2:03
2nd	A30	11:40	Punt	L00	07:26	*TOUCHDOWN	10 - 70	4:14.
	A38	05:06	Punt	L00	01:28	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 62	3:38.
	A07	00:00	Interception	A07	00:00	End of half	0 - 0	0:00
3rd	A24	11:54	Interception	L06	06:00	Missed FG	12 - 70	5:54.
	A11	02:03	Punt	L00	01:30	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 89	0:33
4th	A50	13:37	Kickoff	L13	10:04	Missed FG	7 - 37	3:33.
	A35	03:58	Kickoff	L15	00:00	End of half	7 - 50	3:58.
	1st 2nd 3rd	1st A28 L14 L00 A31 A20 2nd A30 A38 A07 3rd A24 A11 4th A50	Qtr         Spot         Time           1st         A28         15:00           L14         10:20         00           L00         08:02         08:02           A31         04:09         04:09           A20         01:53         08:06           A38         05:06         07:06           A07         00:00         00:00           3rd         A24         11:54           A11         02:03         02:03           4th         A50         13:37	1st A28 15:00 Kickoff L14 10:20 Punt L00 08:02 Punt A31 04:09 Punt A20 00:53 Punt A30 11:40 Punt A38 05:06 Punt A07 00:00 Interception 3rd A24 11:54 Interception A11 02:03 Punt 4th A50 13:37 Kickoff	Qtr         Spot         Time         Obtained         Spot           1st         A28         15:00         Kickoff         L00           L14         10:20         Punt         L00           L00         08:02         Punt         L00           A31         04:09         Punt         L00           A20         00:53         Punt         L00           A38         05:06         Punt         L00           A07         00:00         Interception         A07           3rd         A24         11:54         Interception         L06           4th         A50         13:37         Kickoff         L13	Qtr         Spot         Time         Obtained         Spot         Time           1st         A28         15:00         Kickoff         L00         11:25           L14         10:20         Punt         L00         09:25           L00         08:02         Punt         L00         08:02           A31         04:09         Punt         L00         02:28           A20         01:53         Punt         L00         13:50           2nd         A38         05:06         Punt         L00         07:26           A38         05:06         Punt         L00         01:28           A07         00:00         Interception         A07         00:00           3rd         A24         11:54         Interception         L06         06:00           4th         A50         13:37         Kickoff         L13         10:04	Spot   Time   Obtained   Spot   Time   How lost	Note   Spot   Time   Obtained   Spot   Time   How lost   Pl - Yds

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	07:04	09:02	06:27	07:31	16:06	13:58	30:04
3rd down conversions	1-1	3-3	2-3	1-2	4-4	3-5	7-9
Average field position	A41	A34	A17	A42	A38	A30	A35
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

### **ARKANSAS**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	e Ended	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP	
UA	1st	V24	15:00	Kickoff	H00	14:39	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 76	0:21	
UA		V45	10:51	Fumble	H00	10:01	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 55	0:50	
UA		V24	08:29	Punt	H00	05:38	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 76	2:51.	
UA		V34	00:24	Kickoff	V43	13:34	Downs	4 - 9	1:50	
UA	2nd	V01	12:07	Fumble	H00	10:12	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 99	1:55	
UA		V26	06:09	Kickoff	H00	02:49	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 74	3:20.	
UA		V40	01:50	Punt	H00	01:38	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 60	0:12	
UA		V33	00:30	Punt	V42	00:00	End of half	2 - 9	0:30	
UA	3rd	H44	12:01	Downs	H00	08:47	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 44	3:14.	
UA		V33	03:26	Kickoff	H09	13:37	*FIELD GOAL	10 - 58	4:49.	
UA	4th	H00	12:15	Interception	H00	12:15	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00	
UA		V28	08:58	Kickoff	H00	01:59	*TOUCHDOWN	11 - 72	6:59.	
UA		V27	00:13	Kickoff	V24	00:00	End of half	1 - (3)	0:13	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	04:26	07:23	06:40	08:35	11:49	15:15	27:04
3rd down conversions	0-0	0-1	1-2	2-3	0-1	3-5	3-6
Average field position	V31	V25	V44	V27	V28	V36	V30
4th down conversions	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-1	1-1	1-2

## **ALABAMA DRIVE CHARTS**

## **MISSOURI**

Team	Qtr	Spot	Drive S Time	tarted Obtained	Spot	Drive Time	e Ended How lost	Consum	ed TOP
UA	1st	A19	15:00	Kickoff	M00	14:37	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 81	0:23
UA		M14	14:00	Interception	M12	13:08	*FIELD GOAL	4 - 2	0:52 .
UA		A11	10:33	Punt	A48	08:29	Fumble	7 - 37	2:04
UA		A23	05:31	Kickoff	M10	02:13	*FIELD GOAL	9 - 67	3:18.
UA		A25	00:02	Kickoff	M00	11:36	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 75	3:26.
UA	2nd	M13	10:15	Fumble	M00	10:07	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 13	0:08.
UA		A14	06:01	Punt	M03	02:33	*FIELD GOAL	10 - 83	3:28.
UA		A01	01:13	Punt	A04	00:00	End of half	2 - 3	1:13
UA	3rd	A27	12:50	Punt	A47	11:37	Punt	4 - 20	1:13
UA		A45	09:58	Punt	M34	05:10	Missed FG	9 - 21	4:48
UA		A13	04:13	Punt	M06	00:04	Downs	8 - 81	4:09.
UA	4th	M40	15:00	Kickoff	M00	13:32	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 40	1:28.
UA		A20	05:54	Interception	M46	00:07	Downs	9 - 34	5:47

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	06:39	08:13	10:10	07:15	14:52	17:25	32:17	
3rd down conversions	1-3	2-3	1-4	2-3	3-6	3-7	6-13	
Average field position	A32	A34	A28	A40	A33	A33	A33	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-2	

### **TENNESSEE**

			Drive S	Started		Driv	e Ended	Consumed			
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP		
UA	1st	A42	15:00	Kickoff	T00	10:58	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 58	4:02 .		
UA		T03	10:43	Fumble	T00	10:35	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 3	0:08.		
UA		A23	08:19	Punt	T00	08:08	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 77	0:11		
UA		A07	06:15	Punt	T00	03:31	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 93	2:44.		
UA	2nd	A09	14:54	Punt	A11	13:20	Punt	3 - 2	1:34		
UA		A40	11:29	Punt	A34	10:12	Punt	3 - (6)	1:17		
UA		T43	07:21	Kickoff	T00	04:23	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 43	2:58.		
UA		A15	02:16	Kickoff	T00	00:15	*TOUCHDOWN	9 - 85	2:01.		
UA	3rd	A46	14:47	Kickoff	T00	12:53	*TOUCHDOWN	4 - 54	1:54		
UA		A24	06:07	Missed FG	A27	05:17	Interception	2 - 3	0:50		
UA		A30	05:09	Kickoff	T00	01:03	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 70	4:06.		
UA	4th	A24	14:04	Punt	T07	04:32	Downs	14 - 69	9:32.		
ΠΔ		Δ30	01:01	Punt	Δ28	00.00	End of half	2 - (2)	1.01		

	130	ZIIU	Jiu	7011	130	ZIIU		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	07:05	07:52	07:03	10:33	14:57	17:36	32:33	
3rd down conversions	2-2	1-3	1-1	0-2	3-5	1-3	4-8	
Average field position	A42	A30	A33	A27	A36	A30	A34	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2	

### LSU

			Drive Started			Driv	e Ended	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP	
UA	1st	A25	15:00	Kickoff	L34	09:48	Punt	11 - 41	5:12 .	
UA		A22	07:36	Punt	L00	04:58	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 78	2:38.	
UA		A25	03:21	Punt	A50	01:09	Punt	6 - 25	2:12	
UA	2nd	A20	14:14	Punt	L05	06:59	*FIELD GOAL	15 - 75	7:15.	
UA		A16	04:32	Punt	A40	03:27	Interception	4 - 24	1:05	
UA		A46	01:42	Punt	L00	01:15	*TOUCHDOWN	2 - 54	0:27	
UA		A20	00:42	Punt	A43	00:00	End of half	5 - 23	0:42	
UA	3rd	A18	13:03	Punt	L40	10:41	Punt	7 - 42	2:22	
UA		A28	08:11	Punt	L00	05:14	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 72	2:57	
UA		A11	03:31	Punt	A43	01:41	Punt	5 - 32	1:50	
UA	4th	A20	10:45	Missed FG	L00	05:42	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 80	5:03.	
UA		A20	03:35	Interception	A45	00:00	End of half	5 - 25	3:35	

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
UA	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	10:02	09:29	07:09	08:38	19:31	15:47	35:18	
3rd down conversions	2-4	2-4	3-5	1-1	4-8	4-6	8-14	
Average field position	A24	A25	A19	A20	A24	A19	A22	
4th down conversions	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	

PAGE 44 FOOTBALL

## **OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS**

## **LOUISVILLE**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive Ended			Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP		
LOU	1st	L25	11:55	Kickoff	L45	10:10	Punt	4 - 20	1:45		
LOU		L17	07:04	Fumble	L16	06:04	Punt	3 - (1)	1:00		
LOU		L25	04:04	Kickoff	A26	14:16	Interception	8 - 49	4:48		
LOU	2nd	L14	11:24	Kickoff	L45	08:05	Punt	6 - 31	3:19		
LOU		L20	06:18	Punt	L40	04:45	Punt	4 - 20	1:33		
LOU		L15	02:02	Punt	L09	00:27	Punt	3 - (6)	1:35		
LOU		L25	00:03	Kickoff	L23	00:00	End of half	1 - (2)	0:03		
LOU	3rd	L25	15:00	Kickoff	L35	11:10	Punt	6 - 10	3:50		
LOU		L25	10:03	Kickoff	A00	06:27	*TOUCHDOWN	10 - 75	3:36		
LOU		L24	06:16	Kickoff	L20	04:01	Punt	3 - (4)	2:15		
LOU		L06	00:45	Kickoff	L32	14:34	Punt	6 - 26	1:11		
LOU	4th	L20	07:44	Missed FG	L20	07:31	Interception	1 - 0	0:13		
LOU		A37	07:31	Kickoff	A05	05:38	Downs	5 - 32	1:53.		
LOU		L48	03:39	Punt	A00	01:55	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 52	1:44.		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Louisville	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	06:49	07:14	10:37	04:16	14:03	14:53	28:56
3rd down conversions	1-3	0-3	3-6	0-2	1-6	3-8	4-14
Average field position	L22	L18	L20	L43	L20	L30	L25
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-1

### **ARKANSAS STATE**

		Drive Started				Drive Ended			Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP		
ASU	1st	S25	13:19	Kickoff	S29	11:42	Punt	3 - 4	1:37		
ASU		S22	11:30	Kickoff	A42	08:54	Punt	7 - 36	2:36		
ASU		S32	06:53	Punt	S25	05:44	Punt	3 - (7)	1:09		
ASU		S24	03:00	Kickoff	S50	01:28	Punt	5 - 26	1:32		
ASU	2nd	S01	13:37	Fumble	S07	11:32	Punt	3 - 6	2:05		
ASU		S15	08:52	Kickoff	S15	08:25	Punt	3 - 0	0:27		
ASU		S25	07:43	Kickoff	S40	06:44	Interception	2 - 15	0:59		
ASU		S25	06:44	Kickoff	A19	03:44	Downs	10 - 56	3:00.		
ASU		S37	01:44	Punt	A31	00:00	End of half	6 - 32	1:44		
ASU	3rd	S25	15:00	Kickoff	A00	12:28	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 75	2:32		
ASU		S29	09:46	Kickoff	S36	08:31	Punt	3 - 7	1:15		
ASU		S26	01:30	Kickoff	S31	00:40	Punt	3 - 5	0:50		
ASU	4th	S25	12:06	Kickoff	A11	08:35	Missed FG	12 - 64	3:31 .		
ASU		S35	06:38	Punt	A14	02:41	Downs	12 - 51	3:57		
ASU		S46	01:02	Punt	S47	00:00	End of half	3 - 1	1:02		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Arkansas State	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	06:54	08:15	04:37	08:30	15:09	13:07	28:16
3rd down conversions	1-5	0-5	1-3	2-6	1-10	3-9	4-19
Average field position	S25	S20	S26	S35	S22	S31	S26
4th down conversions	0-0	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-4

### **OLE MISS**

			Drive S	tarted		Driv	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
OM	1st	025	15:00	Kickoff	A00	14:49	*TOUCHDOWN	1 - 75	0:11
OM		025	13:39	Kickoff	029	12:48	Punt	3 - 4	0:51
OM		A47	11:39	Fumble	A42	10:50	Punt	3 - 5	0:49
OM		025	09:51	Kickoff	A38	08:08	Fumble	7 - 37	1:43
OM		025	05:43	Kickoff	025	05:30	Interception	1 - 0	0:13
OM		025	04:40	Kickoff	A41	00:56	Punt	7 - 34	3:44
OM	2nd	020	10:52	Missed FG	A48	09:02	Downs	7 - 32	1:50
OM		025	07:18	Kickoff	030	05:30	Punt	3 - 5	1:48
OM		011	04:36	Kickoff	010	02:47	Punt	3 - (1)	1:49
OM		003	00:50	Kickoff	012	00:00	End of half	3 - 9	0:50
OM	3rd	025	11:49	Kickoff	030	10:57	Punt	3 - 5	0:52
OM		004	06:54	Interception	024	05:04	Interception	4 - 20	1:50
OM		025	05:04	Kickoff	024	03:32	Punt	3 - (1)	1:32
OM	4th	025	12:16	Kickoff	034	10:20	Punt	3 - 9	1:56
OM		044	07:45	Punt	A42	04:09	Punt	5 - 14	3:36
OM		040	02:01	Punt	046	00:00	End of half	3 - 6	2:01

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
Ole Miss	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	07:31	06:22	04:14	07:33	13:53	11:47	25:40	
3rd down conversions	2-5	1-5	1-3	0-3	3-10	1-6	4-16	
Average field position	029	014	018	036	023	027	025	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	

## **TEXAS A&M**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
TAMU	1st	T25	15:00	Kickoff	T25	14:18	Interception	2 - 0	0:42
TAMU		T18	14:10	Kickoff	T22	11:50	Punt	3 - 4	2:20
TAMU		T01	09:10	Punt	A00	04:55	*TOUCHDOWN	8 - 99	4:15.
TAMU		T25	00:45	Kickoff	T35	13:31	Punt	5 - 10	2:14
TAMU	2nd	T43	11:01	Punt	A35	08:50	*FIELD GOAL	4 - 22	2:11
TAMU		T25	06:50	Kickoff	A15	03:24	*FIELD GOAL	8 - 60	3:26.
TAMU		T25	01:09	Kickoff	T42	00:19	Interception	3 - 17	0:50
TAMU	3rd	T48	12:31	Punt	T38	11:32	Punt	3 - (10)	0:59
TAMU		T25	10:03	Kickoff	A08	05:33	*FIELD GOAL	10 - 67	4:30 .
TAMU		T42	04:17	Punt	T34	02:30	Punt	3 - (8)	1:47
TAMU		T35	02:01	Kickoff	T40	01:08	Punt	3 - 5	0:53
TAMU	4th	T12	13:02	Punt	A00	07:36	*TOUCHDOWN	11 - 88	5:26 .
TAMU		T13	03:03	Punt	A18	00:00	End of half	12 - 69	3:03.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Texas A&M	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	08:02	07:56	08:09	08:29	15:58	16:38	32:36
3rd down conversions	0-1	1-4	1-5	1-2	1-5	2-7	3-12
Average field position	T17	T31	T37	T12	T23	T29	T25
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

### **LOUISIANA**

			Drive S	tarted		Driv	Consum	Consumed				
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP			
LA	1st	L25	11:25	Kickoff	L31	10:20	Punt	3 - 6	1:05			
LA		L25	09:25	Kickoff	L24	08:02	Punt	3 - (1)	1:23			
LA		L25	08:02	Kickoff	L36	04:09	Punt	6 - 11	3:53			
LA		L25	02:28	Kickoff	L41	00:53	Punt	4 - 16	1:35			
LA	2nd	L23	13:50	Kickoff	L28	11:40	Punt	3 - 5	2:10			
LA		L25	07:26	Kickoff	L30	05:06	Punt	3 - 5	2:20			
LA		L25	01:28	Kickoff	L47	00:00	Interception	5 - 22	1:28			
LA	3rd	L25	15:00	Kickoff	A47	11:54	Interception	7 - 28	3:06			
LA		L20	06:00	Missed FG	L48	02:03	Punt	7 - 28	3:57			
LA		L22	01:30	Kickoff	A00	13:37	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 78	2:53.			
LA	4th	L20	10:04	Missed FG	A00	03:58	*TOUCHDOWN	11 - 80	6:06 .			

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Louisiana	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	07:56	05:58	08:33	07:29	13:54	16:02	29:56
3rd down conversions	1-5	0-3	1-2	2-2	1-8	3-4	4-12
Average field position	L25	L24	L22	L20	L24	L21	L23
4th down conversions	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1

### **ARKANSAS**

	Drive Started					Driv	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
AR	1st	H25	14:39	Kickoff	V45	10:51	Fumble	9 - 30	3:48
AR		H25	10:01	Kickoff	H29	08:29	Punt	3 - 4	1:32
AR		H25	05:38	Kickoff	V00	00:24	*TOUCHDOWN	11 - 75	5:14.
AR	2nd	V43	13:34	Downs	V01	12:07	Fumble	3 - 42	1:27.
AR		H25	10:12	Kickoff	V00	06:09	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 75	4:03.
AR		H25	02:49	Kickoff	H29	01:50	Punt	3 - 4	0:59
AR		H25	01:38	Kickoff	H32	00:30	Punt	3 - 7	1:08
AR	3rd	H25	15:00	Kickoff	H45	12:01	Downs	6 - 20	2:59
AR		H25	08:47	Kickoff	V23	03:26	*FIELD GOAL	11 - 52	5:21.
AR	4th	H25	13:37	Kickoff	H40	12:15	Interception	4 - 15	1:22
AR		H25	12:15	Kickoff	V00	08:58	*TOUCHDOWN	7 - 75	3:17.
AR		V22	01:59	Kickoff	V00	00:13	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 22	1:46.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Arkansas	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	10:34	07:37	08:20	06:25	18:11	14:45	32:56
3rd down conversions	3-5	0-2	2-4	1-1	3-7	3-5	6-12
Average field position	H25	H33	H25	H42	H29	H35	H32
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1

## **OPPONENT DRIVE CHARTS**

## **MISSOURI**

			Drive S	tarted		Driv	Consumed		
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
MU	1st	M25	14:37	Kickoff	M32	14:00	Interception	2 - 7	0:37
MU		M19	13:08	Kickoff	M42	10:33	Punt	6 - 23	2:35
MU		A48	08:29	Fumble	A25	05:31	*FIELD GOAL	7 - 23	2:58
MU		M27	02:13	Kickoff	A00	00:02	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 73	2:11.
MU	2nd	M25	11:36	Kickoff	M13	10:15	Fumble	3 - (12)	1:21
MU		M25	10:07	Kickoff	A47	06:01	Punt	6 - 28	4:06
MU		M25	02:33	Kickoff	M48	01:13	Punt	4 - 23	1:20
MU	3rd	M25	15:00	Kickoff	M28	12:50	Punt	3 - 3	2:10
MU		M41	11:37	Punt	M36	09:58	Punt	3 - (5)	1:39
MU		M34	05:10	Missed FG	M36	04:13	Punt	3 - 2	0:57
MU		M06	00:04	Downs	M00	00:00	*SAFETY	1 - (6)	0:04
MU	4th	M25	13:32	Kickoff	A08	05:54	Interception	17 - 67	7:38 .
MU		M46	00:07	Downs	M47	00:00	End of half	1 - 1	0:07

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd		
Missouri	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total	
Time of possession	08:21	06:47	04:50	07:45	15:08	12:35	27:43	
3rd down conversions	2-4	1-4	0-3	3-5	3-8	3-8	6-16	
Average field position	M30	M25	M26	M35	M28	M29	M28	
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	1-2	1-2	

## **TENNESSEE**

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	e Ended	Consum	ed
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP
UT	1st	T25	10:58	Kickoff	T03	10:43	Fumble	3 - (22)	0:15
UT		T25	10:31	Kickoff	T23	08:19	Punt	3 - (2)	2:12
UT		T31	08:03	Kickoff	T28	06:15	Punt	3 - (3)	1:48
UT		T27	03:26	Kickoff	A40	14:54	Punt	8 - 33	3:32
UT	2nd	T48	13:20	Punt	T47	11:29	Punt	3 - (1)	1:51
UT		T25	10:12	Punt	A00	07:21	*TOUCHDOWN	5 - 75	2:51.
UT		T19	04:16	Kickoff	A00	02:18	*TOUCHDOWN	6 - 81	1:58.
UT		T25	00:15	Kickoff	T23	00:00	End of half	1 - (2)	0:15
UT	3rd	T03	15:00	Kickoff	T00	14:52	*SAFETY	1 - (3)	0:08
UT		T25	12:53	Kickoff	A24	06:07	Missed FG	14 - 51	6:46
UT		A00	05:17	Interception	A00	05:17	*TOUCHDOWN	0 - 0	0:00
UT		T25	01:03	Kickoff	T41	14:04	Punt	4 - 16	1:59
UT	4th	T07	04:32	Downs	T27	01:01	Punt	5 - 20	3:31

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
Tennessee	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	07:55	07:08	07:57	04:27	15:03	12:24	27:27
3rd down conversions	0-5	1-2	2-4	0-2	1-7	2-6	3-13
Average field position	T27	T29	T17	T07	T28	T15	T23
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1

## LSU

			Drive S	tarted		Drive	e Ended	Consumed				
Team	Qtr	Spot	Time	Obtained	Spot	Time	How lost	PI - Yds	TOP			
LSU	1st	L20	09:48	Punt	L30	07:36	Punt	5 - 10	2:12			
LSU		L24	04:50	Kickoff	L27	03:21	Punt	3 - 3	1:29			
LSU		L18	01:09	Punt	A42	14:14	Punt	6 - 40	1:55			
LSU	2nd	L35	06:59	Kickoff	A47	04:32	Punt	9 - 18	2:27			
LSU		L04	03:27	Interception	L05	01:42	Punt	3 - 1	1:45			
LSU		L33	01:09	Kickoff	L38	00:42	Punt	3 - 5	0:27			
LSU	3rd	L25	15:00	Kickoff	L29	13:03	Punt	3 - 4	1:57			
LSU		L11	10:41	Punt	L22	08:11	Punt	5 - 11	2:30			
LSU		A40	05:03	Kickoff	A38	03:31	Punt	3 - 2	1:32			
LSU		L21	01:41	Punt	A15	10:45	Missed FG	12 - 64	5:56.			
LSU	4th	L25	05:42	Kickoff	A12	03:35	Interception	9 - 63	2:07.			

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	
LSU	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Half	Half	Total
Time of possession	04:58	05:31	07:51	06:22	10:29	14:13	24:42
3rd down conversions	0-2	2-6	0-3	3-5	2-8	3-8	5-16
Average field position	L20	L24	L29	L25	L22	L28	L25
4th down conversions	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

PAGE 46 FOOTBALL

## **ALABAMA BY QUARTER STATS**

### **3rd-Down Conversions**

Date	Opponent		Score	Overa	Overall		1st Qtr		Qtr	3rd (	tr 4th		Qtr	Overtir	ne
Sep 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	10-15	66.7	4-4	100.0	3-5	60.0	0-1	0.0	3-5	60.0		
Sep 8, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	10-15	66.7	3-4	75.0	2-3	66.7	3-4	75.0	2-4	50.0		
Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	6-13	46.2	3-3	100.0	2-3	66.7	1-4	25.0	0-3	0.0		
Sep 22, 2018	TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	4-10	40.0	1-2	50.0	2-3	66.7	1-3	33.3	0-2	0.0		
Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	7-9	77.8	1-1	100.0	3-3	100.0	2-3	66.7	1-2	50.0		
Oct 6, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	3-6	50.0	0-0	0.0	0-1	0.0	1-2	50.0	2-3	66.7		
Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	6-13	46.2	1-3	33.3	2-3	66.7	1-4	25.0	2-3	66.7		
Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	4-8	50.0	2-2	100.0	1-3	33.3	1-1	100.0	0-2	0.0		
Nov 03, 2018	at LSU	W	29-0	8-14	57.1	2-4	50.0	2-4	50.0	3-5	60.0	1-1	100.0		
	UA			58-103	56.3	17-23	73.9	17-28	60.7	13-27	48.1	11-25	44.0	0-0	0.
	Opponents			39-130	30.0	10-35	28.6	6-34	17.6	11-33	33.3	12-28	42.9	0-0	0.

#### 4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent		Score	Over	Overall		1st Qtr		2nd Qtr		Qtr 4th C		Qtr	Overtin	ne
Sep 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Sep 8, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0		
Sep 22, 2018	TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Oct 6, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	1-2	50.0	0-0	0.0	0-1	0.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0		
Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	0-2	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-1	0.0	0-1	0.0		
Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	1-2	50.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	1-2	50.0		
Nov 03, 2018	at LSU	W	29-0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
	UA			4-8	50.0	0-0	0.0	1-2	50.0	1-2	50.0	2-4	50.0	0-0	0.0
	Opponents			4-11	36.4	0-0	0.0	1-4	25.0	1-2	50.0	2-5	40.0	0-0	0.0

### Time of Possession

Date	Opponent		Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 1, 2018	vs Louisville	W	51-14	31:09	8:11	7:40	4:34	10:44	
Sep 8, 2018	ARKANSAS STATE	W	57-7	31:44	8:06	6:45	10:23	6:30	
Sep 15, 2018	at Ole Miss	W	62-7	34:20	7:29	8:38	10:46	7:27	
Sep 22, 2018	TEXAS A&M	W	45-23	27:24	6:58	7:04	6:51	6:31	
Sep 29, 2018	LOUISIANA	W	56-14	30:04	7:04	9:02	6:27	7:31	
Oct 6, 2018	at Arkansas	W	65-31	27:04	4:26	7:23	6:40	8:35	
Oct 13, 2018	MISSOURI	W	39-10	32:17	6:39	8:13	10:10	7:15	
Oct 20, 2018	at Tennessee	W	58-21	32:33	7:05	7:52	7:03	10:33	
Nov 03, 2018	at LSU	W	29-0	35:18	10:02	9:29	7:09	8:38	
	UA		Total	281:53	66:00	72:06	70:03	73:44	0:00
			Avg.	31:19	7:20	8:00	7:47	8:11	0:00
	Opponents		Total	258:07	69:00	62:54	64:57	61:16	0:00
			Avg.	28:40	7:40	6:59	7:13	6:48	0:00

## ALABAMA'S 20-PLUS YARD PLAYS

A	JAII	IA 3 20-F LOS TAND F LATS		
20-YA Yds		S PLAYS Player(s)	Opponent	LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS Long Plays By Yards No. TD
94*	Pass	Jaylen Waddle from Mac Jones	Louisiana	100+ 0 0
81*	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Missouri	90-99 1 1
79* 77*	Pass KR	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa Josh Jacobs	Ole Miss Louisville	80-89 1 1 70-79 5 4
77*	Pass	Jaylen Waddle from Tua Tagovailoa	Tennessee	60-69 2 2
76* 74	Pass	Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas Ole Mice	50-59 7 4 40-49 12 7
63*	KR PR	Josh Jacobs Jaylen Waddle	Ole Miss Louisiana	40-49 12 7 30-39 19 4
60*	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas	20-29 44 6
59* 58*	Pass Pass	Irv Smith Jr.+Henry Ruggs III from Tua Tagovailoa Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas Arkansas State	Long Plays By Type No. TD
57*	Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Tua Tagovailoa DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	Rushing 15 3
57 54*	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Missouri	Passing 55 20
54* 52	Pass Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Jalen Hurts Damien Harris from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisiana Texas A&M	Punt returns 4 1 Kick returns 9 1
50	KR	Josh Jacobs	Missouri	Interceptions 8 4
49 45*	Pass INT	Jaylen Waddle from Tua Tagovailoa Shyheim Carter	Louisville Louisville	Fumble returns 0 0
44*	INT	Shyheim Carter	Arkansas	Other 0 0 TOTAL 91 29
44* 44	Rush	Tua Tagovailoa	LSU Missouri	
43*	Pass Rush	Jerry Jeudy from Jalen Hurts Damien Harris	Missouri Ole Miss	20-YARD PLUS BY PLAYER Player No. TD R P KR PR IR FR
42	Pass	Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	Jerry Jeudy 18 7 0 18 0 0 0 0
42 42*	KR Pass	Josh Jacobs Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Tennessee Arkansas	Jaylén Waddle 12 4 0 8 0 4 0 0
41*	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas State	DeVonta Smith 9 2 0 9 0 0 0 0
41*	Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Tua Tagovailoa	Tennessee	Henry Ruggs III 8 4 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 Josh Jacobs 8 1 0 1 7 0 0 0
40 38*	INT INT	D. Thompson Saivion Smith	Ole Miss Arkansas State	Irv Smith Jr. 7 2 0 7 0 0 0
37	PR	Jaylen Waddle	Ole Miss	Damien Harris 7 1 5 2 0 0 0 0 Najee Harris 6 0 6 0 0 0 0
35 35	Rush Pass	Damien Harris Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M Ole Miss	B. Robinson Jr. 3 0 1 0 2 0 0 0
34	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovalloa	Louisiana	Shyheim Carter 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 0
33 32	INT	Saivion Smith	Missouri	Saivion Smith         2         1         0         0         0         2         0           Jalen Hurts         2         1         2         0         0         0         0
32 32	Pass Rush	Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa Damien Harris	Louisville Louisville	Xavier McKinney 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0
31	PR	Jaylen Waddle	Louisville	Hale Hentges 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 V Smith Jr.+Henry Ruggs 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0
31 31	Pass Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Jalen Hurts Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisiana Tennessee	Tua Tagovailoa 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
31*	Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas State	D. Thompson 1 0 0 0 0 1 0
30 30*	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	LSU Ole Miss	D. Thompson+D. Thomps
30	INT Pass	Xavier McKinney Jaylen Waddle from Mac Jones	Ole Miss Ole Miss	TOTAL 91 29 15 55 9 4 8 0
30	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Jalen Hurts	Arkansas State	LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR
30 30	KR Rush	B. Robinson Jr. Najee Harris	Louisiana Louisiana	Rushing
30*	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	44 Tua Tagovailoa vs LSU (11/3/2018)
29 29	Pass Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Jalen Hurts	Missouri LSU	Rushing Touchdown
29	Rush	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa Najee Harris	LSU	44 Tua Tagovailoa vs LSU (11/3/2018)
28	Rush	Najee Harris	LSU	Passing
28 28	Pass Pass	DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa Jaylen Waddle from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisville LSU	94 Jaylen Waddle from Mac Jones vs Louisiana (9/29/2018)
27	Rush	Jalen Hurts	Arkansas	Passing Touchdown
27 27	KR Pass	Josh Jacobs DeVonta Smith from Jalen Hurts	Ole Miss Louisville	94 Jaylen Waddle from Mac Jones
26	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Jalen Hurts	Arkansas	vs Louisiana (9/29/2018)
26	Pass	DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisville	Punt Return 63 Jaylen Waddle vs Louisiana (9/29/2018)
26 25	Rush INT	Najee Harris D. Thompson+D. Thompson	Arkansas State Louisville	Kick Return
25*	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisville	77 Josh Jacobs vs Louisville (9/1/2018)
25* 25	Pass Pass	Irv Śmith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa	LSU Tennessee	Interception Return
25	Pass	Josh Jacobs from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	45 Shyheim Carter vs Louisville (9/1/2018)
24	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisiana	Fumble Return None
24 24	Pass Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa Jaylen Waddle from Jalen Hurts	LSU Louisiana	Punt
23	KR	B. Robinson Jr.	Tennessee	51 Skyler DeLong vs Texas A&M (9/22/2018)
23 23	Rush Rush	Najee Harris Najee Harris	Arkansas State Arkansas	Field Goal
23*	Pass	Hale Hentges from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	47 Joseph Bulovas vs Texas A&M (9/22/2018)
22 22	Pass	Jaylen Waddle from Tua Tagovailoa	Tennessee	
22*	Pass Pass	Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa Jerry Jeudy from Jalen Hurts	Arkansas State Ole Miss	
22	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Missouri	
21	Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Tua Tagovailoa	Arkansas	
* touch	idown s	cored on play		
21		Damien Harris	LSU	
21 21*	Pass Rush	Irv Smith Jr. from Tua Tagovailoa Jalen Hurts	Texas A&M Tennessee	
21	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Texas A&M	
21	Pass	Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa DeVonta Smith from Tua Tagovailoa	Missouri	
21 20	PR Rush	Jaylen Waddle B. Robinson Jr.	Louisville Tennessee	
20	Pass	Henry Ruggs III from Jalen Hurts	Arkansas State	
20 20	Pass Pass	Damien Harris from Tua Tagovailoa Jerry Jeudy from Tua Tagovailoa	Missouri Texas A&M	
20	INT	Patrick Surtain	Texas A&M	
20 20	Rush KR	Damien Harris Josh Jacobs	Missouri Missouri	
20*	Pass	Jaylen Waddle from Tua Tagovailoa	Louisiana	
20	KR	Josh Jacobs	Arkansas	

PAGE 48 FOOTBALL

## SEASON/CAREER STATISTICS (OFFENSE)

		SEA	SON									CA	AREER						
Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g		gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Najee Harris	9	84	594	22	572	6.8	4	30	63.6		23	145	968	26	942	6.5	7	35	41.0
Damien Harris	9	87	554	12	542	6.2	6	43	60.2		50	414	2805	69	2736	6.6	20	75	54.7
Josh Jacobs	9	59	294	10	284	4.8	8	18	31.6		36	190	1164	29	1135	6.0	13	56	31.5
B. Robinson Jr.	9	61	278	10	268	4.4	1	20	29.8		20	85	445	12	433	5.1	3	20	21.6
Tua Tagovailoa	9	29	204	32	172	5.9	3	44	19.1		18	56	372	67	305	5.4	5	44	16.9
Jalen Hurts	8	28	152	16	136	4.9	1	27	17.0		37	373	2312	367	1945	5.2	22	60	52.6
Jerome Ford	5	7	38	1	37	5.3	0	15	7.4		5	7	38	1	37	5.3	0	15	7.4
Ronnie Clark	3	7	19	0	19	2.7	0	5	6.3		12	37	160	0	160	4.3	1	19	13.3
Mac Jones	8	2	1	7	-6	-3.0	0	1	-0.8		8	2	1	7	-6	-3.0	0	1	-0.8
TEAM	4	5	0	8	-8	-1.6	0	0	-2.0										
Total	9	369	2134		2016	5.5	23	44	224.0										
Opponents	9	281	1186	267	919	3.3	3	54	102.1										
Passing	gp			np-att-in		ct y	yds	td	lg avg/g		gp	effi		o-att-int	pct	yds	td	Ιg	
Tua Tagovailoa	9	215.1		2-194-1	68.			27	81 262.3		18	203.7		-271-3	66.8	2997	38	81	166.5
Jalen Hurts	8	190.5	2 39	9-53-2	73.		589	5	54 73.6		37	147.1		690-12	62.8	5450	45	78	147.3
Mac Jones	8	224.5		2-7-0	28.		124	1	94 15.5		8	224.5	1 2	-7-0	28.6	124	1	94	15.5
Total	9	210.2		3-254-3				33	94 341.6										
Opponents	9	103.8	154	-302-13	3 51.	.0 17	740	12	75 193.3										
Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg	/g			gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g		
Jerry Jeudy	9	39	880	22.6	10	81	97.				23	53	1144	21.6	12	81	49.7		
Henry Ruggs III	9	28	499	17.8	8	57	55.	.4			23	40	728	18.2	14	60	31.7		
Irv Smith Jr.	9	26	448	17.2	6	76	49.	.8			32	40	576	14.4	9	76	18.0		
Jaylen Waddle	9	25	501	20.0	3	94	55.	.7			9	25	501	20.0	3	94	55.7		
DeVonta Smith	8	21	409	19.5	3	57	51.	.1			22	29	569	19.6	6	57	25.9		
Damien Harris	9	16	166	10.4	0	52	18.	.4			50	46	369	8.0	2	56	7.4		
Josh Jacobs	9	8	91	11.4	0	25	10.				36	36	415	11.5	2	38	11.5		
Derek Kief	9	4	39	9.8	1	17	4.	.3			45	11	101	9.2	2	21	2.2		
Hale Hentges	9	3	33	11.0	2	23	3.				52	14	123	8.8	5	23	2.4		
Najee Harris	9	2	1	0.5	0	1	0.				23	8	46	5.8	0	22	2.0		
Jalen Hurts	8	1	7	7.0	0	7	0.				37	2	6	3.0	0	7	0.2		
Total	9	173	3074	17.8	33		341.												
Opponents	9	154	1740	11.3	12		193												
Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg	/g			g	pla	iys i	rush	pass	total	avg/g	I		
Tua Tagovailoa	9	223	172	2361	2533					18				2997	3302	183.4			
Jalen Hurts	8	81	136	589	725					37				5450	7395	199.9			
Najee Harris	9	84	572	0	572					23		45	942	0	942	41.0			
Damien Harris	9	87	542	0	542					50			736	0	2736	54.7			
Josh Jacobs	9	59	284	0	284					36			135	0	1135	31.5			
B. Robinson Jr.	9	61	268	0	268					20			433	0	433	21.6			
Mac Jones	8	9	-6	124	118					8		9	-6	124	118	14.8			
Jerome Ford	5	7	37	0	37					5		7	37	0	37	7.4			
Ronnie Clark	3	7	19	0	19					12		37	160	0	160	13.3			
TEAM	4	5	-8	0	-8					12		O1	100	U	100	13.0	,		
Total	9	623	2016	3074	5090														
Opponents	9	583		1740															
Opponents	9	505	313	1740	2009	230	.+												

## SEASON/CAREER STATISTICS (SCORING/RETURNS/TURNOVERS)

SEASON	CAREER

			I	PAT	-		ı						PA	т				
Scoring	td	fg	kick	rush		pass	dxp	saf	pts	td	fg	kick	rush		pass	dxp	saf	nts
Joseph Bulovas	-	9-13	49-52	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	9-13	49-52			-	-	-	<u>pts</u> 76
Jerry Jeudy	10	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	60	12	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	72
Josh Jacobs	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	54	17	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	102
Henry Ruggs III	8	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	48	14	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	84
Irv Smith Jr.	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	36	9	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	54
Damien Harris	6	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	36	22	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	132
Najee Harris	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	24	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	42
Jaylen Waddle	4	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	24	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	24
Tua Tagovailoa	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	18	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30
DeVonta Smith	3	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	18	6	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	36
Shyheim Carter	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	12	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	12
Hale Hentges	2	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	12	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30
Austin Jones	-	1-2	7-10	_	_	_	_	_	10	-	1-2	7-10	_	_	_	_	_	10
Xavier McKinney	1	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	6	1	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	6
Saivion Smith	1	_	_	_					6	1	_	_	_		_	_	_	6
Derek Kief	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	6	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	12
Jalen Hurts	1	_	_	_					6	22	_	_	_		1-2	_		132
B. Robinson Jr.	1	_	_	_					6	3	_				-		-	18
Q. Williams	-	_	_	_		_		1	2	-	_	_	_			_	1	2
TEAM				_				1	2								'	_
Total	62	10-15	56-62				-	2	462									
Opponents	16	5-8	16-16					_	127									
Орронона	10	5-0	10-10						121									
Punt Returns	no.	. yds	avg	td lo	נ					no.	yds	avg	td	la				
Jaylen Waddle	13		14.6	1 63	3					13	190	14.6	1	<b>lg</b> 63				
Derek Kief	1		17.0	0 (						1	17	17.0	0	0				
Total	14			1 63	3													
Opponents	0			0 (														
Kick Returns	no.			td lo	3					no.	yds	avg	td	<b>lg</b> 77				
Josh Jacobs	12			1 77						16	457	28.6	1					
B. Robinson Jr.	4	72		0 30	)					4	72	18.0	0	30				
M. Forristall	1			0 4						1	4	4.0	0	4				
Irv Smith Jr.	1	•		0 6						1	6	6.0	0	6				
Total	18			1 77														
Opponents	26	548	21.1	0 78	3													
Interceptions Country Country	no.			td lo	3					<b>no.</b> 3	<u>yds</u> 71	avg	td	1 <b>g</b> 38				
Saivion Smith	3			1 38								23.7	1					
Shyheim Carter	2		44.5	2 45						2	89	44.5	2	45				
Mack Wilson	2			0 (						6	39	6.5	1	21				
Xavier McKinney	2		11.5	1 30						2	23	11.5	1	30				
D. Thompson	2		32.5	0 40						3	86	28.7	0	40				
Patrick Surtain	1		20.0	0 20						1	20	20.0	0	20				
Trevon Diggs	1			0 (	)					1	0	0.0	0	0				
Total	13		20.6	4 45														
Opponents	3	3 27	9.0	1 27	7													
Fumble Returns	no.	. yds	avg	td lg	1					no.	yds	avg	td	lg				
Total	0			0 (							,							
Opponents	0			0 (														
-11																		

PAGE 50 FOOTBALL

## SEASON/CAREER STATISTICS (ALL-PURPOSE/KICKING)

			SEA	SON							CAREE	R				
All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Jerry Jeudy	9	0	880	0	0	0	880	97.8	23	0	1144	0	0	0	1144	49.7
Josh Jacobs	9	284	91	0	371	0	746	82.9	36	1135	415	27	457	0	2034	56.5
Damien Harris	9	542	166	0	0	0	708	78.7	50	2736	369	19	174	0	3298	66.0
Jaylen Waddle	9	0	501	190	0	0	691	76.8	9		501	190	0	0	691	76.8
Najee Harris	9	572	1	0	0	0	573	63.7	23	942	46	0	0	0	988	43.0
Henry Ruggs III	9	0	499	0	0	0	499	55.4	23	0	728	46	239	0	1013	44.0
Irv Smith Jr.	9	0	448	0	6	0	454	50.4	32	0	576	0	6	0	582	18.2
DeVonta Smith	8	0	409	0	0	0	409	51.1	22	0	569	0	0	0	569	25.9
B. Robinson Jr.	9	268	0	0	72	0	340	37.8	20	433	0	0	72	0	505	25.2
Tua Tagovailoa	9	172	0	0	0	0	172	19.1	18	305	0	0	0	0	305	16.9
Jalen Hurts	8	136	7	0	0	0	143	17.9	37	1945	6	0	0	0	1951	52.7
Shyheim Carter	9	0	0	0	0	89	89	9.9	32		0	0	0	89	89	2.8
Saivion Smith	9	0	0	0	0	71	71	7.9	9	0	0	0	0	71	71	7.9
D. Thompson	9	0	0	0	0	65	65	7.2	37	0	0	0	0	86	86	2.3
Derek Kief	9	0	39	17	0	0	56	6.2	45	0	101	17	0	0	118	2.6
Jerome Ford	5	37	0	0	0	0	37	7.4	5	37	0	0	0	0	37	7.4
Hale Hentges	9	0	33	0	0	0	33	3.7	52	0	123	0	24	0	147	2.8
Xavier McKinney	9	0	0	0	0	23	23	2.6	22	0	0	0	0	23	23	1.0
Patrick Surtain	9	0	0	0	0	20	20	2.2	9	0	0	0	0	20	20	2.2
Ronnie Clark	3	19	0	0	0	0	19	6.3	12	160	0	0	0	0	160	13.3
M. Forristall	9	0	0	0	4	0	4	0.4	27	0	85	0	4	0	89	3.3
Mac Jones	8	-6	0	0	0	0	-6	-0.8	8	-6	0	0	0	0	-6	-0.8
TEAM	4	-8	0	0	0	0	-8	-2.0								
Total	9	2016	3074	207	453	268	6018									
Opponents	9	919	1740	0	548	27	3234	359.3								
Field Goals		á	att goo	d lon	ıg blk	κd			att	good	long	blkd				
Joseph Bulovas			13		-7	0			13	9	47	0				
Austin Jones					19	0			2	1	39	0				
Total			15 1	0 4	.7	0										
Opponents			8	5 5	52	0										
Punting				no.	yds a	avg lg	j blk		no.	yds	avg l	g blk				
Skyler DeLong				16		4.4 51	0		16	551	34.4 5					
Mike Bernier				6	213 3	5.5 41	0		6	213	35.5 4	1 0				
Total				22	764 3	4.7 51	0									
Opponents				61 2	2553 4	1.9 65	5 1									
Kickoffs		no.	yds a	avg tb	ob				no.	yds	avg tl	b ob				
Joseph Bulovas				7.6 34					80	4608	57.6 34					
Total				7.6 34												
Opponents			1728 5													

# SEASON/CAREER STATISTICS (DEFENSE)

		SEA	ASON	١									C	CARE	ER								
## Defens	sive Leaders	gp	ua	а	total	tfl	sack	int p	bu	fr	ff I	blk	gр	ua	а	total	tfl	sack	int p	bu	fr	ff blk	(
14 D. Tho	ompson	9	32	19	51	2.5		2	5	1	2		<b>gp</b> 37	54	31	85	3.5		3	6	1	2	
32 Dylan	Moses	9	23	25	48	8.0	2.5		1		1		20	42	36	78	13.5	4.0	1	1		2	
92 Q. Wil	lliams	9	25	18	43	12.0	4.0		1				23	36	27	63	18.5	6.0		1			
15 Xavie	r McKinney	9	22	18	40	4.5	3.0	2	3		1		22	27	21	48	6.0	3.0	2	3		1	
30 Mack	Wilson	9	18	20	38	3.5	1.0	2	3				36	44	42	86	6.0	1.0	6	5	1		
	won Davis	9	16	15	31	3.5	0.5						30	41	63	104	14.5	10.0	1		1	1	
	Buggs	9	11	18	29	10.5	9.0		3	1	2		23	31	49	80	14.5	10.5		3	1	2	
	eim Carter	9	18	10	28	3.0		2	3		1		32	24	18	42	3.0		2	4		1	
	on Smith	9	18	9	27	0.5		3	3				9	18	9	27	0.5		3	3			
47 C. Mill		9	12	11	23	9.0	6.5		1	1			40	21	24	45	13.5	9.5		2	1		
	n Diggs	6	18	2	20	0.0		1	6		1		34	23	8	31	0.0		1	9		2	
	k Surtain	9	12	7	19	1.5		1	5		1		9	12	7	19	1.5		1	5		1	
	an Ray	9	10	8	18	2.0			2				15	12	11	23	4.5	1.0		2			
33 A. Jer		9	9	8	17	5.5	3.5		6	1			35	36	41	77	13.5	4.5		8	1	2	
40 J. Mcl		8	11	3	14	1.0							8	11	3	14	1.0						
	ail Benton	8	3	9	12	0.0							8	3	9	12	0.0						
48 P. Ma		9	1	9	10	0.0				1			9	1	9	10	0.0				1		
	Mayden	7	2	7	9	0.0			1				18	7	7	14	1.0			2			
	l Wright	4	5	3	8	0.0			2				18	9	9	18	0.0			2			
	n Anderson	9	4	4	8	0.0							38	8	7	15	0.0				1		
	Anoma	8	5	2	7	2.0							8	5	2	7	2.0						
10 Ale Ka		9	5	2	7	0.0							9	5	2	7	0.0						
	McDonald	7	4	2	6	0.0							7	4	2	6	0.0						
	y Mosley	8	4	2	6	3.0	1.0		1				25	7	12	19	4.5	2.0		2			
28 Josh		8	5	1	6	0.0							8	5	1	6	0.0						
,	n Moody	9	2	2	4	0.0							9	2	2	4	0.0						
35 D.J. L		5	1	3	4	0.0							5	1	3	4	0.0						
	Musika	5	:	3	3	0.0							5	:	3	3	0.0						
90 S. Wy		3	1	2	3	0.0							3	1	2	3	0.0						
	Ruggs III	9	1	1	2	0.0			÷				23	2	1	3	0.0			:			
	y Dwight	5	1	1	2	0.0			1				12	7	4	11	3.5	1.0		1			
	ne Ford	5		1	1	0.0							5		1	1	0.0						
	binson Jr.	9		1	1	0.0							20	2	1	3	0.0						
	Jacobs	9	:	1	1	0.0							36	2	1	3	0.0						
1C Nigel		8	1		1	0.0							10	1		1	0.0						
	ron Latu	2		1	1	0.0							2		1	1	0.0						
TM TEAM		4				0.0							4.5	•		_							
81 Derek	Kiet	9				0.0				<u>.</u>		1	45	3	2	5	0.0					. 1	1
Total		9	300	248	548	72	31		47	5	9	1											
Oppor	nents	9	334	326	660	39	6	3	22	4	6	1											

PAGE 52 FOOTBALL

#### **2018 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES**



# SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1 • CAMPING WORLD STADIUM • ORLANDO, FLA. ATTENDANCE: 57,280 • TV: ABC

**ORLANDO, Fla.** — The top-ranked Alabama Crimson Tide were in control from start to finish in a 51-14 win over Louisville in the Camping World Kickoff at Camping World Stadium in Orlando, Fla., in the 2018 season one per for both teams

The Crimson Tide used a balanced attack to outgain the Cardinals, 519-268, in total offense, including a 222-16 mark in the rushing game. UA's victory improved head coach Nick Saban's record in season openers to a perfect 12-0 while at UA.

Sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa led the UA offense, totaling three touchdowns with 253 yards of offense in his first career start. Tagovailoa went 12-of-16 for 227 yards with two passing scores to fellow sophomore Jerry Jeudy, while rushing for 26 yards and a score. On the receiving end, sophomore wideout DeVonta Smith led the charge with four catches for 99 yards.

The Tide defense was led by sophomore lineman Quinnen Williams, who finished the game with six tackles including a team-high 3.5 tackles for loss to go along with one quarterback pressure and a pass breakup. Redshirt junior defensive back Deionte Thompson had a solid performance with five tackles, 1.5 for a loss, three pass breakups and an interception.

Alabama added a pair of non-offensive touchdowns thanks to the defensive and special teams units. Junior defensive back Shyheim Carter returned an interception 45 yards for a score while third-year back Josh Jacobs took a kickoff back for a 77-yard return late in the third quarter to add to the Tide's cushion.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Louisville	0	0	7	7	14	
Alabama	14	14	16	7	51	

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

11:55	UA	Jerry Jeudy 11 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick), 7-65 3:05	LOU 0 - UA 7
04:04	UA	Tua Tagovailoa 9 yd run (Austin Jones kick), 6-55 2:00	LOU 0 - UA 14
11:24	UA	Najee Harris 1 yd run (Austin Jones kick), 6-75 2:52	LOU 0 - UA 21
00:09	UA	Jerry Jeudy 25 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick), 3-25 0:18	LOU 0 - UA 28
10:03	UA	Josh Jacobs 18 yd run (Austin Jones kick failed), 4-63 1:07	LOU 0 - UA 34
06:27	LOU	Kemari Averett 12 yd pass from Jawon Pass (Blanton Creque kick), 10-75 3:36	LOU 7 - UA 34
06:16	UA	Josh Jacobs 77 yd kickoff return (Austin Jones kick)	LOU 7 - UA 41
00:45	UA	Austin Jones 39 yd field goal, 6-37 3:16	LOU 7 - UA 44
07:31	UA	Shyheim Carter 45 yd interception return (Austin Jones kick)	LOU 7 - UA 51
01:55	LOU	Kemari Averett 8 yd pass from Jawon Pass (Blanton Creque kick), 5-52 1:44	LOU 14 - UA 51
	04:04 11:24 00:09 10:03 06:27 06:16 00:45 07:31	11:24 UA 00:09 UA 10:03 UA 06:27 LOU 06:16 UA 00:45 UA 07:31 UA	04:04         UA         Tua Tagovailoa 9 yd run (Austin Jones kick), 6-55 2:00           11:124         UA         Najee Harris 1 yd run (Austin Jones kick), 6-55 2:52           00:09         UA         Jerry Jeudy 25 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick), 3-25 0:18           10:03         UA         Josh Jacobs 18 yd run (Austin Jones kick failed), 4-63 1:07           06:27         LOU         Kemari Averett 12 yd pass from Jawon Pass (Blanton Creque kick), 10-75 3:36           06:16         UA         Josh Jacobs 77 yd kickfor freturn (Austin Jones kick)           07:31         UA         Shyheim Carter 45 yd interception return (Austin Jones kick)

	LOU	UA
FIRST DOWNS	20	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	26-16	42-222
PASSING YDS (NET)	252	297
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-39-2	17-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-268	68-519
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	4-80-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-110-0	1-77-1
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	2-70-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-43.2	3-36.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	11-93	10-111
Possession Time	28:56	31:04
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 14	10 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	3-12

RUSHING: LOU - Trey Smith 4-11; Dae Williams 9-6; Colin Wilson 2-6; Hassan Hall 2-4; Jawon Pass 8-0; TEAM 1-minus 11. UA - Damien Harris 7-55; Josh Jacobs 6-45; Brian Robinson Jr. 7-42; Najee Harris 8-30; Tua Tagovailoa 5-26; Ronnie Clark 3-10; Jalen Hurts 3-9; Jerome Ford 2-4; Mac Jones 1-1.

**PASSING:** LOU - Jawon Pass 20-39-2-252. UA - Tua Tagovailoa 12-16-0-227; Jalen Hurts 5-9-0-70; Mac Jones 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: LOU - Kemari Averett 4-30; Seth Dawkins 3-68; Dez Fitzpatrick 3-40; Micky Crum 3-24; Trey Smith 2-31; Chatarius Atwell 1-30; Jaylen Smith 1-22; Devante Peete 1-15; Dae Williams 1-minus 1; Cole Bentley 1-minus 7. UA - DeVonta Smith 4-99; Jerry Jeudy 4-64; Jaylen Waddle 3-66; Irv Smith Jr. 2-39; Henry Ruggs III 2-15; Damien Harris 1-14; Najee Harris 1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Shyheim Carter 1-45; Deionte Thompson 1-25.

FUMBLES: UA - DeVonta Smith 1-1.



ARKANSAS STATE (1-1) ALABAMA (2-0) 7 57

# SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8 • BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM • TUSCALOOSA, ALA. ATTENDANCE: 100,495 • TV: ESPN 2

**TUSCALOOSA, Ala.** — The No. 1-ranked Alabama football team cruised to a 57-7 win over Arkansas State in the Crimson Tide's home opener at Bryant-Denny Stadium on Saturday afternoon.

Alabama threw five touchdown passes in the first half with sophomore Tua Tagovailoa completing three and junior Jalen Hurts connecting for two scores. For the game, Tagovailoa completed 13-of-19 passing attempts for 228 yards and four touchdowns - both career-high marks, while Hurts went 7-for-9 for 93 yards and two scores.

The six scoring tosses equals the second-most in a game in Alabama football history. Tagovailoa's four touchdown passes also ranks second on the individual single-game touchdown passes list.

Sophomore running back Najee Harris eclipsed the 100-yard mark for the first time in his career after running for 135 yards and a touchdown on just 13 carries. Five different receivers caught touchdown passes, including two by sophomore Jerry Jeudy for a second consecutive game.

Offensively, the Tide finished with 599 yards of total offense - 321 through the air and 278 on the ground.

On the defensive side of the ball, sophomore defensive back Xavier McKinney paced the Tide with a career-high seven tackles as Alabama limited the Red Wolves to a single third quarter touchdown. Junior defensive back Saivion Smith posted the Tide's third non-offensive touchdown of the season with a 38-yard interception return for a touchdown in the second quarter.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Arkansas State	0	0	7	0	7	
Alabama	19	21	10	7	57	

#### SCORING SUMMARY

1st	13:19	UA	Jerry Jeudy 58 yd pass from Iua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick), 5-75 1:41	ASU U - UA /
	11:30	UA	Henry Ruggs III 31 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick failed), 2-31 0:12	ASU 0 - UA 13
	03:00	UA	DeVonta Smith 41 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Austin Jones kick failed), 7-70 2:44	ASU 0 - UA 19
2nd	08:52	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 10 yd pass from Jalen Hurts (Joseph Bulovas kick), 7-63 2:40	ASU 0 - UA 26
	07:43	UA	Jerry Jeudy 7 yd pass from Jalen Hurts (Joseph Bulovas kick), 3-52 0:42	ASU 0 - UA 33
	06:44	UA	Saivion Smith 38 yd interception return (Joseph Bulovas kick)	ASU 0 - UA 40
3rd	12:28	ASU	Kendrick Edwards 23 yd pass from Justice Hansen (Sawyer Williams kick), 8-75 2:32	ASU 7 - UA 40
	09:46	UA	Joseph Bulovas 39 yd field goal, 6-23 2:42	ASU 7 - UA 43
	01:30	UA	Derek Kief 14 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 15-89 7:01	ASU 7 - UA 50
4th	12:06	UA	Najee Harris 1 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-75 3:34	ASU 7 - UA 57

	ASU	UA
FIRST DOWNS	19	26
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	31-173	44-278
PASSING YDS (NET)	218	321
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-51-1	17-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	82-391	73-599
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	26-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-86-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-38-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-39.9	4-35.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	10-84	4-35
Possession Time	28:16	31:44
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 19	10 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-2	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-7	2-10

RUSHING: ASU - Warren Wand 11-60; Armond Weh-Weh 4-45; Marcel Murray 7-34; Logan Bonner 3-28; Justice Hansen 6-6. UA - Najee Harris 13-135; Damien Harris 12-61; Jalen Hurts 5-32; Tua Tagovailoa 4-20; Brian Robinson Jr. 5-16; Josh Jacobs 5-14.

PASSING: ASU - Justice Hansen 15-36-1-140; Logan Bonner 6-14-0-53; Darveon Brown 1-1-0-25. UA - Tua Tagovailoa 13-19-0-228; Jalen Hurts 7-9-0-93; Mac Jones 0-1-0-0.

**RECEIVING:** ASU - Kirk Merritt 5-29; Brandon Bowling 5-25; Omar Bayless 3-36; Justin McInnis 2-20; Warren Wand 2-19; Armond Weh-Weh 1-26; Justice Hansen 1-25; Kendrick Edwards 1-23; Javonis Isaac 1-8; Reed Tyler 1-7. UA - Jerry Jeudy 4-87; Irv Smith Jr. 4-41; DeVonta Smith 3-77; Henry Ruggs III 3-56; Josh Jacobs 3-23; Damien Harris 1-14; Derek Kief 1-14; Jaylen Waddle 1-9.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Saivion Smith 1-38.

FUMBLES: UA - Jaylen Waddle 1-0; Jalen Hurts 1-1.

62

7

#### **2018 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES**



ALABAMA (3-0, 1-0 SEC)

OLE MISS (2-1, 0-1 SEC)

TEXAS A&M (2-2, 0-1 SEC)

ALABAMA (4-0, 2-0 SEC)

23

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15 • VAUGHT-HEMINGWAY STADIUM • OXFORD, MISS. ATTENDANCE: 62,919 • TV: ESPN

**OXFORD. Miss.** — The No. 1 Alabama football team scored 62 unanswered points to cruise to a 62-7 victory over Ole Miss in its Southeastern Conference opener at Vaught-Hemingway Stadium on Saturday night in Oxford Miss

The Crimson Tide became the first team in SEC history to score 50-plus points in its first three games of a season, after putting up 51 against Louisville in the season-opening contest and 57 against Arkansas State in the Tide's

Playing in just the first half, sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa went 11-for-15 passing for 191 yards and two scores to lead the Alabama offense while adding five carries for 47 yards rushing to his totals. On the receiving end, sophomore wideout Jerry Jeudy led the way with three catches for 136 yards and two touchdowns. The two-touchdown performance was Jeudy's third consecutive this season. Alabama's offensive output doubled Ole Miss thanks to a 516-248 yard output from both teams.

On defense, sophomore lineman Quinnen Williams finished the game with a team-high six tackles, while linebacker Christian Miller accounted for five tackles and 2.5 sacks - both career-high marks for the redshirt senior. Redshirt junior defensive back Deionte Thompson recorded his second interception of the season with a return of 40 yards, while sophomore safety Xavier McKinney picked off his first career pass, returning the interception for a pick-six totaling 30 yards, and added a forced fumble to his stat line.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Alabama	28	21	10	3	62	
Ole Miss	7	0	0	Ω	7	

#### SCORING SUMMARY

1st	14:49	MISS	D.K. Metcalf 75 yd pass from Jordan Ta'amu (Luke Logan kick), 1-75 0:11	UA 0 - MISS 7
	13:39	UA	Damien Harris 43 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 3-72 0:59	UA 7 - MISS 7
	09:51	UA	Jerry Jeudy 79 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 3-80 0:59	UA 14 - MISS 7
	05:43	UA	Najee Harris 10 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 6-62 2:25	UA 21 - MISS 7
	04:40	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 12 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 3-15 0:50	UA 28 - MISS 7
2nd	07:18	UA	Josh Jacobs 4 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 4-52 1:44	UA 35 - MISS 7
	04:36	UA	Jerry Jeudy 22 yd pass from Jalen Hurts (Joseph Bulovas kick), 3-30 0:54	UA 42 - MISS 7
	00:55	UA	Henry Ruggs III 13 yd pass from Jalen Hurts (Joseph Bulovas kick), 7-50 1:52	UA 49 - MISS 7
3rd	11:49	UA	Joseph Bulovas 20 yd field goal, 7-21 3:01	UA 52 - MISS 7
	05:04	UA	Xavier McKinney 30 yd interception return (Joseph Bulovas kick)	UA 59 - MISS 7
4th	12:16	IJΔ	Joseph Rulovas 44 vd field goal 13-46 6:16	IIA 62 - MISS 7

	UA	MISS
FIRST DOWNS	27	9
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	44-210	37-115
PASSING YDS (NET)	306	133
Passes Comp-Att-Int	19-28-1	7-22-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-516	59-248
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-37-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-101-0	2-23-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-70-1	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-37.0	9-40.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	8-60	8-67
Possession Time	34:20	25:40
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 13	4 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-7	0-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-16	1-7

RUSHING: UA - Damien Harris 5-62; Tua Tagovailoa 5-47; Najee Harris 9-38; Brian Robinson Jr. 10-32; Jalen Hurts 4-20; Josh Jacobs 6-18; Ronnie Clark 1-1; Jerome Ford 2-0; TEAM 1-minus 1; Mac Jones 1-minus 7. MISS - Scottie Phillips 12-44; Isaiah Woullard 7-29; Tylan Knight 8-20; Jordan Ta'amu 8-19; Armani Linton 2-3.

PASSING: UA - Tua Tagovailoa 11-15-0-191; Jalen Hurts 7-10-1-85; Mac Jones 1-3-0-30. MISS - Jordan Ta'amu

RECEIVING: UA - Damien Harris 4-23; Jerry Jeudy 3-136; Irv Smith Jr. 3-42; DeVonta Smith 3-28; Henry Ruggs III 3-25; Jaylen Waddle 1-30; Josh Jacobs 1-18; Hale Hentges 1-4. MISS - A.J. Brown 4-34; D.K. Metcalf 2-92; DaMarkus Lodge 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Deionte Thompson 1-40; Xavier McKinney 1-30. MISS - C.J. Moore 1-0.

FUMBLES: UA - Henry Ruggs III 1-1. MISS - Jordan Ta'amu 1-1.



1/1

45

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22 • BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM • TUSCALOOSA, ALA. ATTENDANCE: 101,821 • TV: CBS

TUSCALOOSA, Ala. — The top-ranked Alabama football team beat No. 22 Texas A&M by a score of 45-23 in front of a capacity crowd of 101.821 Saturday afternoon at Bryant-Denny Stadium.

Sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa led the Tide on offense with a career-best five touchdowns, four passing and one rushing. He threw for a career-high 387 yards on 22-of-30 passing. The completions and attempts are also new career-high marks for the second-year player. His four touchdown passes equaled his previous career high. His passing yardage total also ties for the fifth-best performance in school history.

Alabama had three players with 70-plus receiving yards, including sophomore wide receiver Henry Ruggs III (84 yards and a touchdown), sophomore wideout Jerry Jeudy (78 yards) and junior tight end Irv Smith Jr. (74 yards). Senior tight end Hale Hentges had two catches for 29 yards with both going for touchdowns. On the ground, senior Damien Harris led the way with 52 yards on seven carries.

On defense, the Crimson Tide came away with seven sacks, led by senior defensive end Isaiah Buggs, who finished the game with 3.5 sacks and seven total tackles. Sophomore linebacker Dylan Moses led the Tide with nine total tackles, including five solo stops. The UA defense added a pair of interceptions with junior Mack Wilson picking off his first pass of the season and freshman defensive back Patrick Surtain II recording his first career interception, returning the Aggie miscue for 20 yards.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Texas A&M	7	6	3	7	23	
Alabama	14	17	14	0	45	

#### SCORING SUMMARY

1st	14:10	UA	DeVonta Smith 30 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-30 0:08	A&M 0 - UA 7
	04:55	A&M	Jace Sternberger 15 yd pass from Kellen Mond (Seth Small kick), 8-99 4:15	A&M 7 - UA 7
	00:45	UA	Tua Tagovailoa 1 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-75 4:10	A&M 7 - UA 14
2nd	08:50	A&M	Seth Small 52 yd field goal, 4-22 2:11	A&M 10 - UA 14
	06:50	UA	Hale Hentges 23 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 6-75 2:00	A&M 10 - UA 21
	03:24	A&M	Seth Small 32 yd field goal, 8-60 3:26	A&M 13 - UA 21
	01:09	UA	Hale Hentges 6 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 6-75 2:15	A&M 13 - UA 28
	00:00	UA	Joseph Bulovas 47 yd field goal, 3-17 0:19	A&M 13 - UA 31
3rd	10:03	UA	Josh Jacobs 3 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 7-80 1:29	A&M 13 - UA 38
	05:33	A&M	Seth Small 25 yd field goal, 10-67 4:30	A&M 16 - UA 38
	02:01	UA	Henry Ruggs III 57 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-92 0:29	A&M 16 - UA 45
4th	07:36	A&M	Kellen Mond 9 yd run (Seth Small kick), 11-88 5:26	A&M 23 - UA 45

	A&M	UA
FIRST DOWNS	22	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-130	28-109
PASSING YDS (NET)	263	415
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-44-2	25-33-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-393	61-524
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	2-25-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-15-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	2-20-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-60.8	6-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	4-50	9-82
Possession Time	32:36	27:24
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	4 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	7-31

RUSHING: A&M - Kellen Mond 18-98; Trayveon Williams 8-31; Jashaun Corbin 2-1. UA - Damien Harris 7-52; Najee Harris 8-43; Josh Jacobs 6-11; Tua Tagovailoa 4-10; Jalen Hurts 3-minus 7.

PASSING: A&M - Kellen Mond 16-33-2-196; Nick Starkel 7-11-0-67. UA - Tua Tagovailoa 22-30-0-387; Jalen Hurts 3-3-0-28.

RECEIVING: A&M - Quartney Davis 5-59; Camron Buckley 4-41; Kendrick Rogers 4-38; Jace Sternberger 3-59; Jashaun Corbin 3-24; Kwame Etwi 1-16; Jhamon Ausbon 1-15; Trayveon Williams 1-6; Cullen Gillaspia 1-5. UA - Jerry Jeudy 6-78; Irv Smith Jr. 4-74; DeVonta Smith 4-56; Henry Ruggs III 3-84; Jaylen Waddle 3-21; Damien Harris 2-48: Hale Hentges 2-29: Josh Jacobs 1-25.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Mack Wilson 1-0; Patrick Surtain II 1-20.

FUMBLES: UA - Jalen Hurts 1-0

#### **2018 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES**



# SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29 • BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM • TUSCALOOSA, ALA. ATTENDANCE: 101,471 • TV: SEC NETWORK

TUSCALOOSA, Ala. — The No. 1-ranked Alabama Crimson Tide jumped out to a 28-0, first-quarter lead and never looked back en route to a 56-14 win over the Louisiana Ragin' Cajuns Saturday at Bryant-Denny Stadium.

Alabama finished the game with 608 total yards, surpassing the 500-total yard mark for the fifth time this season, marking the first time in school history a Tide team has reached that milestone in five consecutive games. The 56 points also gives the Crimson Tide a school-record string of five games in a row with 45-plus points.

Sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa was perfect on the day, going 8-for-8 passing for 128 yards and two touchdowns while leading scores in his other pair of offensive drives across his four series of action. Tagovailoa, junior Jalen Hurts and redshirt freshman Mac Jones combined for 340 yards and four touchdowns on 13-of-16 attempts.

Freshman Jaylen Waddle returned a punt 63 yards for a first-quarter touchdown and snared the first two touchdown receptions of his career, including a 94-yarder from Jones that equals the second-longest scoring strike in school history. Sophomore wideout Henry Ruggs III led the Tide and set career-high marks in receiving yards (115), catches (5) and touchdowns (2).

On the ground, junior running back Josh Jacobs tied his career high with two rushing touchdowns, while sophomore Najee Harris led the way with 73 yards and a touchdown as the Tide amassed 268 yards on the ground.

Defensively, junior Deionte Thompson paced UA with a team-high seven tackles. Junior Trevon Diggs and sophomore Xavier McKinney each recorded an interception as Alabama limited Louisiana to 288 total yards and a pair of fourth-quarter touchdowns.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Louisiana	0	0	0	14	14	
Alabama	28	21	7	0	56	

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

1st	11:25	UA	Josh Jacobs 9 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 8-72 3:35	ULL 0 - UA 7
	09:25	UA	Henry Ruggs III 13 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-14 0:55	ULL 0 - UA 14
	08:02	UA	Jaylen Waddle 63 yd punt return (Joseph Bulovas kick)	ULL 0 - UA 21
	02:28	UA	Josh Jacobs 1 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 5-69 1:41	ULL 0 - UA 28
2nd	13:50	UA	Henry Ruggs III 54 yd pass from Jalen Hurts (Joseph Bulovas kick), 5-80 2:03	ULL 0 - UA 35
	07:26	UA	Najee Harris 5 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 10-70 4:14	ULL 0 - UA 42
	01:28	UA	Jaylen Waddle 20 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 7-62 3:38	ULL 0 - UA 49
3rd	01:30	UA	Jaylen Waddle 94 yd pass from Mac Jones (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-89 0:33	ULL 0 - UA 56
4th	13:37	ULL	Trey Ragas 1 yd run (Kyle Pfau kick), 6-78 2:53	ULL 7 - UA 56
	03:58	ULL	Ja'Marcus Bradley 18 yd pass from Andre Nunez (Kyle Pfau kick), 11-80 6:06	ULL 14 - UA 56

	ULL	UA
FIRST DOWNS	15	26
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	38-200	46-268
PASSING YDS (NET)	88	340
Passes Comp-Att-Int	11-20-2	13-16-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	58-288	62-608
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	2-80-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-39-0	2-34-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	27-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-32.6	0-0.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-30	3-15
Possession Time	29:56	30:04
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 14	7 of 9
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	5-8
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-2	2-17

RUSHING: ULL - Trey Ragas 16-111; Elijah Mitchell 11-85; Deuce Wallace 1-8; Ja'Marcus Bradley 1-5; Raymond Calais 6-5; Andre Nunez 3-minus 14. UA - Najee Harris 11-73; Brian Robinson Jr. 12-65; Josh Jacobs 6-49; Jerome Ford 3-33; Damien Harris 5-20; Tua Tagovailoa 2-12; Jalen Hurts 4-8; Ronnie Clark 3-8.

**PASSING:** ULL - Andre Nunez 9-15-2-75; Levi Lewis 2-5-0-13. UA - Tua Tagovailoa 8-8-0-128; Jalen Hurts 4-6-0-118; Mac Jones 1-2-0-94.

RECEIVING: ULL - Ryheem Malone 4-20; Ja'Marcus Bradley 3-24; Keenan Barnes 2-23; Elijah Mitchell 1-13; Jalen Williams 1-8. UA - Henry Ruggs III 5-116; Jaylen Waddle 3-138; Jerry Jeudy 2-58; Irv Smith Jr. 1-13; DeVonta Smith 1-9; Damien Harris 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Trevon Diggs 1-0; Xavier McKinney 1-minus 7.

FUMBLES: ULL - Jalen Williams 1-0



ALABAMA (6-0, 3-0 SEC)
ARKANSAS (1-5, 0-3 SEC)

65 31

# SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6 • DONALD W. REYNOLDS RAZORBACK STADIUM • FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. ATTENDANCE: 64,974 • TV: ESPN

**FAYETTEVILLE, Ark.** — The top-ranked Alabama football team poured on the points in its 65-31 victory over Arkansas Saturday morning at Donald W. Reynolds Razorback Stadium.

The Crimson Tide netted 639 yards of total offense against the Razorbacks in the win. Sophomore Tua Tagovailoa finished his day 10-of-13 with 334 yards passing and four touchdowns. Fellow sophomore, wideout Jerry Jeudy, ended his game with four catches totaling 135 yards and two scores, while junior tight end Irv Smith Jr. had two catches for 123 yards and a touchdown. On the ground, senior Damien Harris used 15 carries to rack up 111 yards rushing while finding the end zone twice.

On defense, sophomore linebacker Dylan Moses ended the afternoon with 10 tackles, including for loss, one forced fumble and a quarterback hurry. Junior defensive back Deionte Thompson had nine tackles and a pass breakup to lead the secondary group.

	1	2	3	4	Score
Alabama	21	20	7	17	65
Arkansas	7	7	3	14	31

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

1st	14:39	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 76 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-76 0:21	UA 7 - ARK 0
	10:01	UA	Henry Ruggs III 12 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-55 0:50	UA 14 - ARK 0
	05:38	UA	Josh Jacobs 1 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 8-76 2:51	UA 21 - ARK 0
	00:24	ARK	Cheyenne O'Grady 8 yd pass from Ty Storey (Connor Limpert kick), 11-75 5:14	UA 21 - ARK 7
2nd	10:12	UA	Jerry Jeudy 42 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 5-99 1:55	UA 28 - ARK 7
	06:09	ARK	Cheyenne O'Grady 3 yd pass from Cole Kelley (Connor Limpert kick), 7-75 4:03	UA 28 - ARK 14
	02:49	UA	Damien Harris 2 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick failed), 8-74 3:20	UA 34 - ARK 14
	01:38	UA	Jerry Jeudy 60 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-60 0:12	UA 41 - ARK 14
3rd	08:47	UA	Damien Harris 1 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 7-44 3:14	UA 48 - ARK 14
	03:26	ARK	Connor Limpert 41 yd field goal, 11-52 5:21	UA 48 - ARK 17
4th	13:37	UA	Joseph Bulovas 27 yd field goal, 10-58 4:49	UA 51 - ARK 17
	12:15	UA	Shyheim Carter 44 yd interception return (Joseph Bulovas kick)	UA 58 - ARK 17
	08:58	ARK	De'Vion Warren 17 yd pass from Ty Storey (Connor Limpert kick), 7-75 3:17	UA 58 - ARK 24
	01:59	UA	Brian Robinson Jr. 5 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 11-72 6:59	UA 65 - ARK 24
	00:13	ARK	Cole Kellev 1 vd run (Connor Limpert kick), 5-22 1:46	UA 65 - ARK 31

	UA	ARK
FIRST DOWNS	24	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	41-246	31-172
PASSING YDS (NET)	393	233
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-18-0	26-40-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	59-639	71-405
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-67-0	1-78-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-44-1	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	0-0.0	3-37.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	5-31	2-20
Possession Time	27:04	32:56
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 6	6 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-4	0-0

RUSHING: UA - Damien Harris 15-111; Najee Harris 7-63; Jalen Hurts 4-35; Brian Robinson Jr. 6-23; Josh Jacobs 5-10; Tua Tagovailoa 3-7; TEAM 1-minus 3. ARK - Rakeem Boyd 15-102; Ty Storey 9-36; Chase Hayden 2-18; Jordan Jones 1-9; Cole Kelley 3-6; Maleek Williams 1-1.

**PASSING:** UA - Tua Tagovailoa 10-13-0-334; Jalen Hurts 4-5-0-59. ARK - Ty Storey 25-39-1-230; Cole Kelley 1-1-0-3.

RECEIVING: UA - Jerry Jeudy 4-135; Jaylen Waddle 4-49; Irv Smith Jr. 2-123; DeVonta Smith 2-40; Henry Ruggs III 1-33; Damien Harris 1-13. ARK - Cheyenne O'Grady 7-48; Rakeem Boyd 5-24; La'Michael Pettway 3-17; Deon Stewart 2-53; Chase Hayden 2-26; Austin Cantrell 2-21; Mike Woods 2-6; De'Vion Warren 1-17; Tyson Morris 1-11; Grayson Gunter 1-10.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Shyheim Carter 1-44.

FUMBLES: UA - Irv Smith Jr. 1-0. ARK - Ty Storey 2-2; Rakeem Boyd 1-0.

#### **2018 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES**



# SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13 • BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM • TUSCALOOSA, ALA. ATTENDANCE: 101,821 • TV: ESPN

**TUSCALOOSA, Ala.** — The No. 1 Alabama football team defeated Missouri, 39-10, Saturday night at a soldout Bryant-Denny Stadium behind a three-touchdown performance by sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa on Homecoming

The Crimson Tide netted 564 yards of total offense against the Tigers in the win. Tagovailoa threw for three touchdowns, all in the first half, while going 12-of-22 in the air for 265 yards. Sophomore wide receiver Jerry Jeudy hauled in three passes for a career-high 147 yards and a touchdown while fellow sophomore wideout DeVonta Smith caught four passes for 100 yards and a score to give the Tide two 100-yard receivers for the third game in a row. On the ground, senior running back Damien Harris carried 14 times for 62 yards and a score.

Junior linebacker Mack Wilson and redshirt sophomore Quinnen Williams led the Alabama defense. Wilson finished with a team-high 11 tackles and a sack, while Williams tallied seven stops and the Tide's first safety since 2015.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Missouri	10	0	0	0	10	
Alabama	13	17	2	7	39	

#### SCORING SUMMARY

1st	14:37	UA	Jerry Jeudy 81 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-81 0:23	MU 0 - UA 7
	13:08	UA	Joseph Bulovas 30 yd field goal, 4-2 0:52	MU 0 - UA 10
	05:31	MU	Tucker McCann 43 yd field goal, 7-23 2:58	MU 3 - UA 10
	02:13	UA	Joseph Bulovas 28 yd field goal, 9-67 3:18	MU 3 - UA 13
	00:02	MU	Jalen Knox 20 yd pass from Drew Lock (Tucker McCann kick), 6-73 2:11	MU 10 - UA 13
2nd	11:36	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 2 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-75 3:26	MU 10 - UA 20
	10:07	UA	DeVonta Smith 13 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-13 0:08	MU 10 - UA 27
	02:33	UA	Joseph Bulovas 20 yd field goal, 10-83 3:28	MU 10 - UA 30
3rd	00:00	UA	Quinnen Williams safety	MU 10 - UA 32
4th	13:32	UA	Damien Harris 2 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 5-40 1:28	MU 10 - UA 39

	MU	UA
FIRST DOWNS	13	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-70	45-184
PASSING YDS (NET)	142	380
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-26-2	19-30-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	61-212	75-564
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-29-0	3-88-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	2-33-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-43.7	1-12.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-53	5-60
Possession Time	27:43	32:17
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 16	6 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	6-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-12	4-33

RUSHING: MU - Larry Rountree 17-48; Tyler Badie 6-41; Damarea Crockett 7-8; Jalen Knox 1-6; Drew Lock 4-minus 33. UA - Damien Harris 14-62; Najee Harris 13-57; Josh Jacobs 9-52; Jalen Hurts 3-15; Brian Robinson Jr. 4-3; Tua Tagovailoa 2-minus 5.

PASSING: MU - Drew Lock 13-26-2-142. UA - Tua Tagovailoa 12-22-0-265; Jalen Hurts 7-8-0-115.

**RECEIVING:** MU - Albert Okwuegbunam 4-47; Jalen Knox 3-61; Larry Rountree 2-13; Johnathan Johnson 1-9; Dominic Gicinto 1-6; Kendall Blanton 1-4; Tyler Badie 1-2. UA - DeVonta Smith 4-100; Henry Ruggs III 4-50; Jerry Jeudy 3-147; Damien Harris 2-31; Jaylen Waddle 2-27; Derek Kief 2-16; Jalen Hurts 1-7; Irv Smith Jr. 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Saivion Smith 2-33.

FUMBLES: MU - Drew Lock 1-1. UA - Jaylen Waddle 1-0; Tua Tagovailoa 1-1.



ALABAMA (8-0, 5-0 SEC)
TENNESSEE (3-4, 1-3 SEC)

58 21

# SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20 • NEYLAND STADIUM • KNOXVILLE, TENN. ATTENDANCE: 97.087 • TV: CBS

**KNOXVILLE, Tenn.** — The No. 1 University of Alabama football team scored 28 first-quarter points on the way to a 58-21 win over Tennessee at Neyland Stadium on the afternoon of the Third Saturday in October.

The Crimson Tide's point total was the most ever scored by a UA team against the Volunteers. The victory also gave Alabama its 12th consecutive win over the Vols, the longest streak in series history. UA's efforts in Knoxville marked the eighth time the Tide topped the 500-yard mark for total offense on the season, the longest such streak in Alabama annals.

Sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa threw four touchdown passes, upping his 2018 total to 25, which already ranks him fourth on Alabama's single-season list for passing scores. Sophomore wideout Jerry Jeudy, freshman wide receiver Jaylen Waddle, junior tight end Irv Smith Jr. and sophomore wideout Henry Ruggs III each recorded one touchdown reception on the day.

The Tide was led in rushing by junior tailback Josh Jacobs, who made his first start of the season. Jacobs recorded a pair of touchdown runs to go with his 68 yards rushing. Fellow tailback Damien Harris and quarterback Jalen Hurts each added one score on the ground as well.

On defense, junior defensive back Deionte Thompson paced the Tide in tackles once again, finishing with seven and adding a forced fumble. Fellow safety Xavier McKinney had five stops and a sack while seniors Isaiah Buggs and Christian Miller each contributed sacks off the edge.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Alabama	28	14	16	0	58	
Tennessee	0	14	7	0	21	

#### **SCORING SUMMARY**

1st	10:58	UA	Jerry Jeudy 11 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-58 4:02	UA 7 - TENN 0
100	10:35	UA	Josh Jacobs 3 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-3 0:08	UA 14 - TENN 0
	08:08	UA	Jaylen Waddle 77 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 1-77 0:11	UA 21 - TENN 0
	03:31	UA	Damien Harris 3 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-93 2:44	UA 28 - TENN 0
2nd	07:21	TENN	Ty Chandler 10 yd pass from Keller Chryst (Brent Cimaglia kick), 5-75 2:51	UA 28 - TENN 7
	04:23	UA	Josh Jacobs 2 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 8-43 2:58	UA 35 - TENN 7
	02:18	TENN	Tyler Byrd 20 yd pass from Keller Chryst (Brent Cimaglia kick), 6-81 1:58	UA 35 - TENN 14
	00:15	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 9 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 9-85 2:01	UA 42 - TENN 14
3rd	14:52	UA	TEAM safety	UA 44 - TENN 14
	12:53	UA	Henry Ruggs III 41 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 4-54 1:54	UA 51 - TENN 14
	05:17	TENN	Kyle Phillips 27 yd interception return (Brent Cimaglia kick)	UA 51 - TENN 21
	01:03	UA	Jalen Hurts 21 vd run (Joseph Bulovas kick), 8-70 4:06	UA 58 - TFNN 21

	UA	TENN
FIRST DOWNS	30	13
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	42-218	30-31
PASSING YDS (NET)	327	227
Passes Comp-Att-Int	21-32-1	14-25-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-545	55-258
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	17-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-86-0	5-69-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-27-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-41.0	6-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	5-36	9-59
Possession Time	32:33	27:27
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 8	3 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-7	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-30	0-0

RUSHING: UA - Josh Jacobs 12-68; Brian Robinson Jr. 13-60; Najee Harris 9-50; Jalen Hurts 2-24; Damien Harris 3-12; Tua Tagovailoa 1-6; TEAM 2-minus 2. TENN - Tim Jordan 14-50; Ty Chandler 9-21; TEAM 1-minus 2; Keller Chryst 1-minus 3; Madre London 2-minus 5; Jarrett Guarantano 3-minus 30.

PASSING: UA - Tua Tagovailoa 19-29-0-306; Jalen Hurts 2-3-1-21. TENN - Keller Chryst 9-15-0-164; Jarrett Guarantano 5-10-0-63

**RECEIVING:** UA - Jerry Jeudy 5-72; Irv Smith Jr. 5-50; Jaylen Waddle 4-117; Henry Ruggs III 3-65; Damien Harris 1-11; Derek Kief 1-9; Josh Jacobs 1-2; Najee Harris 1-1. TENN - Jauan Jennings 6-102; Ty Chandler 3-39; Josh Palmer 1-30; Brandon Johnson 1-27; Tyler Byrd 1-20; Tim Jordan 1-7; Eli Wolf 1-2.

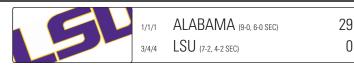
INTERCEPTIONS: TENN - Kyle Phillips 1-27.

FUMBLES: TENN - Madre London 1-0; Jarrett Guarantano 1-1; Jauan Jennings 1-0.

PAGE 56 FOOTBALL

0

### **2018 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES**



#### SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3 • TIGER STADIUM • BATON ROUGE, LA. ATTENDANCE: 102,321 • TV: CBS

BATON ROUGE, La. — The top-ranked Crimson Tide clinched the SEC West with a 29-0 shutout win over No. 3 LSU Saturday night at Tiger Stadium in Baton Rouge, La. With the win, Alabama secured its spot in the SEC Championship Game against No. 6 Georgia on Dec. 1 in Atlanta, Ga.

The Crimson Tide outgained the Tigers 576-196, including holding LSU to just 12 yards rushing. The defensive side of the ball was led by lineman Quinnen Williams. The redshirt sophomore racked up a career-high 10 tackles and 2.5 sacks to go with his career-high tying 3.5 tackles for loss. Junior defensive back Saivion Smith and sophomore linebacker Dylan Moses each finished with six tackles in their return to Baton Rouge. Rounding out the impressive defensive effort was junior linebacker Mack Wilson, who added to the Tide's 2018 turnover total with an interception in the end zone late to keep the shutout intact.

Sophomore quarterback Tua Tagovailoa ended the night with 344 total yards and three touchdowns. The Tide quarterback was 25-of-42 passing for 295 yards with two touchdowns and his first interception of the season. Tagovailoa added three rushes for 54 yards and a score, including a career-long rush of 44 yards on the touchdown-scoring play. Senior Damien Harris eclipsed the 100-yard mark for a second time this season, leading all UA running backs with 107 yards and a touchdown on 19 carries. In the receiving game, sophomore Jerry Jeudy led the way with a career-high eight catches for 103 yards. Junior tight end Irv Smith Jr. and sophomore receiver Henry Ruggs III each tallied four catches apiece, including a touchdown reception for both.

The shutout in Baton Rouge marked just the fourth time in 25 years LSU had been shut out at home with all four shutouts coming by way of the Crimson Tide. Alabama's victory on Saturday also extended the Tide's winning streak over the Bayou Bengals to eight games.

	1	2	3	4	Score	
Alabama	6	10	6	7	29	
LSU	0	0	0	0	Ω	

#### SCORING SUMMARY

1st	04:58	UA	Henry Ruggs III 15 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick failed), 5-78 2:38	UA 6 - LSU -0
2nd	06:59	UA	Joseph Bulovas 23 yd field goal, 15-75 7:15	UA 9 - LSU 0
	01:15	UA	Irv Smith Jr. 25 yd pass from Tua Tagovailoa (Joseph Bulovas kick), 2-54 0:27	UA 16 - LSU 0
3rd	05:14	UA	Tua Tagovailoa 44 yd run (Joseph Bulovas kick blocked), 7-72 2:57	UA 22 - LSU 0
4th	N5·42	ΠΔ	Damien Harris 1 vd run (Joseph Bulovas kirk) 8-80 5:03	11A 29 - I SI I N

	UA	LSU
FIRST DOWNS	29	13
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	37-281	25-12
PASSING YDS (NET)	295	184
Passes Comp-Att-Int	25-42-1	18-35-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	79-576	60-196
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	13-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0-0	3-99-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-32.8	9-43.1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-60	3-15
Possession Time	35:18	24:42
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 14	5 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	0-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-29	1-5

RUSHING: UA - Damien Harris 19-107: Naiee Harris 6-83: Tua Tagovailoa 3-49: Brian Robinson Jr. 4-27: Josh Jacobs 4-17; TEAM 1-minus 2. LSU - Clyde Édwards-Helaire 6-14; Nick Brossette 7-5; Joe Burrow 12-minus 7.

PASSING: UA - Tua Tagovailoa 25-42-1-295. LSU - Joe Burrow 18-35-1-184.

RECEIVING: UA - Jerry Jeudy 8-103; Irv Smith Jr. 4-64; Henry Ruggs III 4-55; Jaylen Waddle 4-44; Damien Harris 3-6; Josh Jacobs 2-23. LSU - Justin Jefferson 6-81; Derrick Dillon 3-9; Nick Brossette 3-5; Clyde Edwards-Helaire 2-38; Dee Anderson 2-32; Terrace Marshall Jr. 1-12; Foster Moreau 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: UA - Mack Wilson 1-0. LSU - Todd Harris Jr. 1-0.

FUMBLES: UA - Jaylen Waddle 1-0.

**FOOTBALL**